

Hygiene Catalog

2025



Who We Are 3

Our History..... 4

Ordering Information..... 6



Instrumentation & Procedural Products A1

Diagnostic..... A101

Hand Scaling..... A201

Instrument Maintenance..... A301

Procedural..... A401

Implant Maintenance..... A501



Power B1

Air Polishing..... B101

Piezo..... B201

Magneto..... B301



Infection Prevention & Instrument Management C1

Instrument Management..... C101

Instrument Reprocessing
& Sterilization..... C201

Personal Protective
Equipment..... C301



Dental Water Management D1

Dental Unit Waterline
Management..... D101

Evacuation Line Cleaning..... D201



Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation E1

Nasal Masks..... E101



Operatory Supplies F1

Cotton & Non-Wovens..... F101

Cups..... F201

Evacuation Products..... F301

Operatory Protection..... F401

Patient Towels & Bibs..... F501

Tongue Depressors..... F601

X-Ray Products..... F701

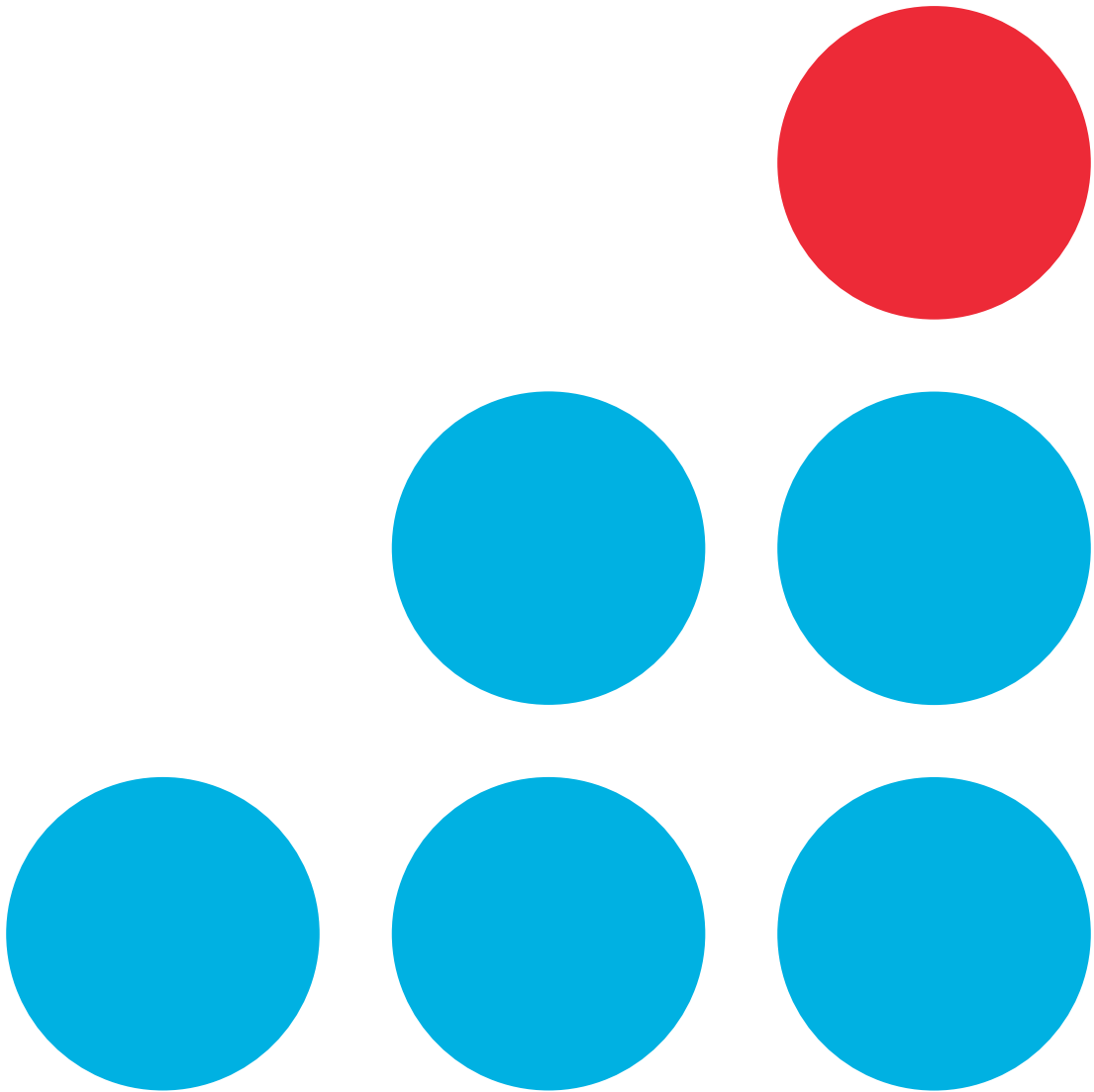


Surface Disinfectants G1

Intermediate-Level
Disinfectants..... G100

Low-Level Disinfectants..... G103

Index H1





Who We Are

HuFriedyGroup is a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing, infection prevention, and instrument reprocessing workflows, with over 200 years of collective experience in the dental industry.

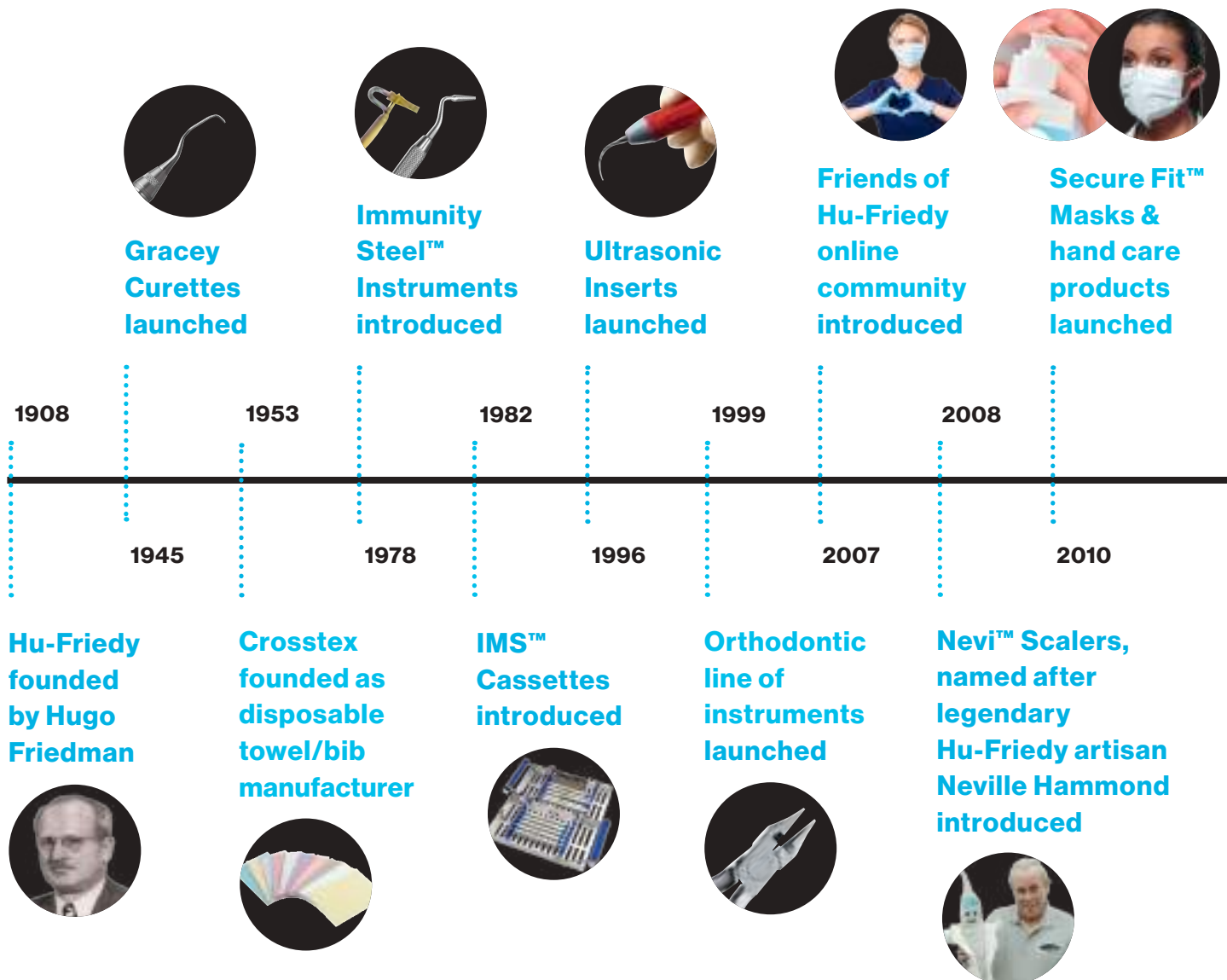
HuFriedyGroup is the combination of Accutron, Crosstex International, Hu-Friedy, and Palmero Healthcare, united under one roof to deliver the products, services, and solutions that dental professionals need to be **The Best in Practice**.

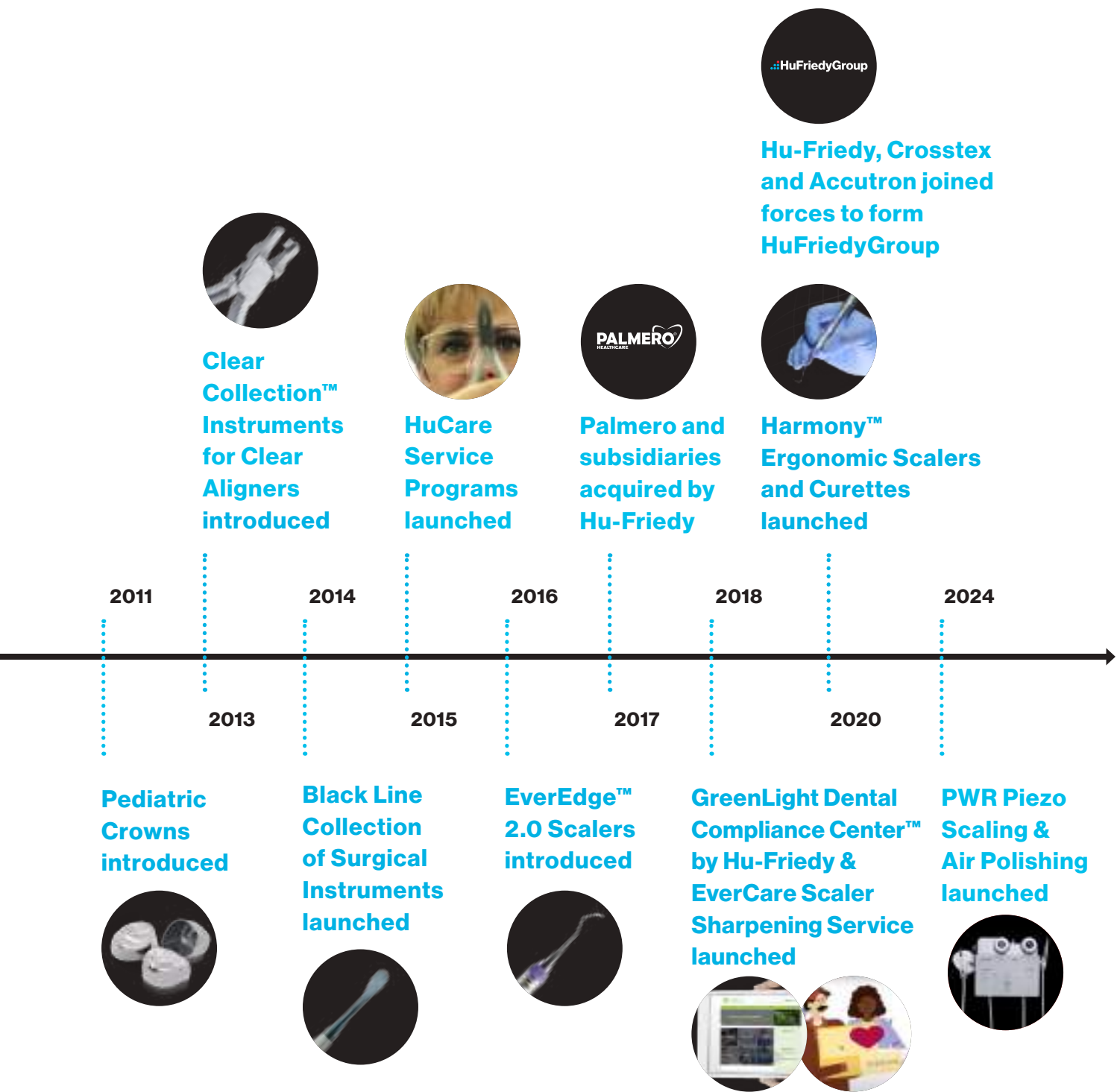
Together, we bring world-class products, services, education, and communities, resulting in superior clinician performance, clinical outcomes, and safety for clinicians and patients. Headquartered in Chicago, HuFriedyGroup distributes products in more than 100 countries, and the dental division maintains offices in Germany, Italy, China, and Japan.



Our History

Our story dates back to 1908. For over a century, we have been shaping dentistry with innovative products and services designed to help practitioners be **The Best in Practice**. Join us in looking back at our storied history to see every step that has led to our current offering of more than 40,000 products.







Ordering Information

How to Place an Order

Our instruments may be ordered through an authorized dental distributor. Your dental distributor will take your order and ship the product to you. If you have questions prior to placing an order or would like to place an order for HuFriedyGroup products, please contact our Customer Care Team via the contact information on the following page. We will need to know your distributor preference because your order will automatically be shipped and billed through your dental distributor. If you do not have a dental distributor, an authorized distributor listing is available from our website at **HuFriedyGroup.com/wheretobuy/distributors**

Customer Care Department

We are proud of our highly trained, qualified and professional Customer Care Team. They are dedicated to helping you meet your needs. Feel free to call a HuFriedyGroup Customer Care Representative when special assistance is needed.

Special Order Instruments

We manufacture an extensive selection of instruments. We welcome the opportunity to manufacture instruments on a special order basis. Instruments that are currently available but are desired in an alternative tip/handle selection or are a special school pattern, are considered special order instruments. Price quotations are available upon request. Submit all special order requests to HuFriedyGroup Customer Care at **care@hu-friedy.com**. All special order instruments are the property of Hu-Friedy.

Custom Design Instruments (Hu-Friedy Brand Only)

We are a leader in the development, manufacturing and distribution of quality dental instruments as well as products and services related to their use, maintenance and management. We will be pleased to review and provide a quote for custom designed instruments if we can meet your needs. Minimums may be required. All custom designs remain the property of

HuFriedyGroup. To receive a quotation for a custom instrument, please provide: 1) An actual sample and/or a detailed written description that includes all dimensions and measurements. For example: bend angle(s), point width(s), length(s), radius(radii), bevel angle(s), handle design, special material requirements, etc. 2) Provide the name and phone number of your dental distributor. This information will be used to prepare a price quotation. Pre-payment of an initial prototype fee and written approval of the price quotation is required to begin production. All prototype set-up fees are non-refundable. Subsequent orders (more than two years) after the initial order are subject to additional prototyping charges. All custom designs are the property of HuFriedyGroup

HuFriedyGroup Guarantee

Any HuFriedyGroup product that fails as a result of material defect or poor workmanship will be repaired or replaced at no charge. We cannot be responsible for the performance or replacement of



any HuFriedyGroup instrument that has been tampered with, modified, retipped, or refitted in any manner. See **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties** full product warranty details.

Returns, Repair & Reconditioning

Complete service for HuFriedyGroup instruments and IMS™ Cassettes is available in our Chicago facility. Please contact us with any questions or concerns regarding HuFriedyGroup instruments. Call 1-888-TEC-TECH (1-888-832-8324) and you will automatically be connected with the HuFriedyGroup Technical Service Representative who covers your area. All returns should be sent to: HuFriedyGroup Technical Service 3232 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, IL 60618.

For the repair and service of HuFriedyGroup EMS products call 1-888-456-7895 or email **hf-ems@hu-friedy.com**.

No Retipping

We do not repoint or retip instruments. To do so would

compromise the structural integrity of the instrument and our quality standards. In addition, there is a high degree of potential risk to all parties inherent in such a service. Therefore, retipping or repointing instruments will void the warranty HuFriedyGroup offers.

Canadian Sales

Note: Some of the devices and/or products advertised may not be licensed for sale in accordance with Canadian law.

How to Contact HuFriedyGroup (U.S., Canada & International)

1-773-975-6100

HuFriedyGroup.com

Customer Care

1-800-HuFriedy
(1-800-483-7433)

Fax: 1-800-729-1299 or
1-773-975-1683

care@hu-friedy.com

Schools & Institutions

1-877-321-HFED
(1-877-321-4333)

Fax: 1-866-434-3576

schools@hu-friedy.com

Government Team

government@hu-friedy.com

Technical Service

1-888-TEC-TECH
(1-888-832-8324)

Fax: 1-773-868-3544



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Not all instruments are true to size

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Aspen Surgical® and Bard-Parker® are registered trademarks of Aspen Surgical Products, Inc. Beaver® is a registered trademark of Beaver-Visitec International (US), Inc. Mylar® brand is a registered trademark owned by Dupont Teijin Films for a specific family of products made from the resin Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET).

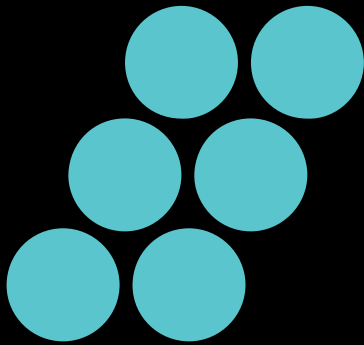


Instrumentation & Procedural Products

Since 1908, we have been and continue to be a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing. We are your go-to destination for hand scaling, orthodontics, surgical instrumentation, and more. Be **The Best in Practice** and achieve superior clinical outcomes with our instrumentation and procedural product portfolio.

Diagnostic	A101
Hand Scaling	A201
Instrument Maintenance	A301
Procedural	A401
Implant Maintenance	A501

Handle Options	A102
Single-End Handles	A102
Double-End Handles	A103
Probes	A104
Colorvue™ Probes	A104
Colorvue™ Biotype Probes	A105
Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes	A106
Single-End Probes	A106
Novatech Probes	A108
Nabers Probes	A109
Screening Probes	A109
Double-End Probes	A110
EFP Probes	A110
Explorers	A111
Single-End Explorers	A111
Double-End Explorers	A113
XTS™ Explorers	A114
Expros	A115
Mirror Handles	A118
Cone Socket	A118
European Simple Stem	A119
Mirror Heads	A120
HD Black Line Mirrors	A120
HD Mirrors	A122
Rhodium Mirrors	A123
HVE Mirror Connect	A123
Dressing Pliers	A124



Diagnostic

High quality, durable and long-lasting diagnostic instruments are vital components in procedural set-ups. Our selection of Qulix coated steel probes, Colorvue™ resin probes, Duraspond™ Explorers, and HD and Black Line Mirrors help ensure you have the instruments you need for optimal diagnosis and treatment.



Handle Options

Our diagnostic instruments, including Probes, Explorers, and Expos, come in a variety of handle options. These instruments come either single or double end with four handle options headlined by our popular #6 Satin Steel™ Handle.

Single-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#30 Round Handle





Double-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#31 Round Handle





Probes

Qulix Probes are coded with accurate, smooth black markings, which will not chip, flake, or fade. Colorvue™ Probes feature a vivid markings for enhanced contrast intraorally.



Learn more about our [Probes](#).

Colorvue™ Probes

Colorvue probes feature a vivid yellow or white tip with black markings for enhanced contrast to intraoral structures in both natural and implant dentitions. Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort and acceptability. The probe tips are made with resin, which makes them safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips.



Colorvue is a safe and effective choice for assessing peri-implant health.²



#12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips

12 tips (3-6-9-12)

[PCV12PT](#)

#12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit

1 Handle + 7 tips
(3-6-9-12)

[PCV12KIT6](#)

2 Handles + 12 tips
(3-6-9-12)

[PCV12KIT12](#)



#11 Colorvue™ Probe Tips

12 tips (3-6-8-11)

[PCV11PT](#)

#11 Colorvue™ Probe Kit

1 Handle + 7 tips
(3-6-8-11)

[PCV11KIT6](#)

2 Handles + 12 tips
(3-6-8-11)

[PCV11KIT12](#)



#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips

12 tips

(1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)

[PCVUNC12PT](#)

#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit

1 Handle + 7 tips

(1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)

[PCVNCKIT6](#)

2 Handles + 12 tips

(1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)

[PCVNCKIT12](#)



Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Tips

12 tips

(1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15)

[PCVO12PT](#)



Williams Colorvue™ Probe Tips

12 tips
(1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)

PCVWPT

Williams Colorvue™ Probe Kit

1 Handle + 7 tips
(1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)

PCVWKIT6



Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Tips

12 tips (1/2mm increments
up to 3mm, then 1mm
increments up to 13mm)

PPSG12PT

Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Kit

1 Handle + 7 tips
(1/2mm increments up to
3mm, then 1mm increments
up to 13mm)

PPSGKIT6



Colorvue™ Probe Handle

#6 Handle

PH6



Colorvue™ Double End Probe

1 end UNC15 Qulix Probe
and other end for any
Colorvue™ Probe tip
(Colorvue™ Tips sold
separately)

PH06



Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Kit

Double end handle with
1 UNC15 Qulix probe and
6 UNC15 removable tips

PCVOKIT6

Colorvue™ Biotype Probes



Colorvue™ Biotype Probes

12 Blue tips

PBTPB

12 Green tips

PBTPG

12 White tips

PBTPW



Colorvue™ Biotype Probes Kit

3 Handles + 4 each Green,
Blue and White tips

PBTPKIT12



Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes



#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10PT

#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-5-7-10)	PPSPROMO10



#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12PT

#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-6-9-12)	PPSPROMO12

Single-End Probes

Used to assess periodontal pocket depths, attachment levels, anatomy configurations, and gingival bleeding.



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PCP126
#7	PCP127
#8	PCP128
#30	PCP12



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP86
#30	PCP8



Qulix SE Probe, 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PCP106
#7	PCP107
#8	PCP108
#30	PCP10



Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP116
#7	PCP117
#8	PCP118
#30	PCP11



Qulix SE Probe, 2-4-6-8-10-12 Markings	
#6	PCP26
#30	PCP2

**Qulix SE Probe, 3-5-8-10 Markings**

#6	PCP186
#8	PCP188
#30	PCP18

**Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 Markings**

#6	PCPUNC126
#7	PCPUNC127
#8	PCPUNC128
#30	PCPUNC12

**Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15 Markings**

#6	PCPUNC156
#7	PCPUNC157
#8	PCPUNC158
#30	PCPUNC15

**Qulix SE Mich O Probe, 3-6-8 Markings**

#6	PQO6
#30	PQO

**Qulix SE Williams Probe
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings**

#6	PQW6
#7	PQW7
#8	PQW8
#30	PQW

**Qulix SE Mich O Probe
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings**

#6	PQOW6
#7	PQOW7
#8	PQOW8
#30	PQOW

**Glickman SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10
Markings**

#6	P26G6
#30	P26G

**Goldman-Fox Flat SE Probe
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings**

#6	PGF6
#30	PGF

**Merritt B SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10, Markings**

#6	PMB6
#30	PMB

**Maryland Laser Etched SE Probe
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings**

#30	PCPMDBIU
-----	-----------------



Mich O SE Probe, 3-6-8 Markings

#6	PO6
#30	PO



Thin Williams 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

#6	POW6
#30	POW

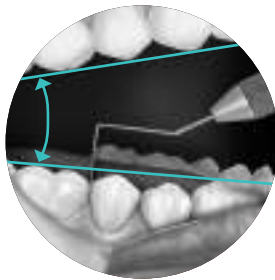


Williams SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10

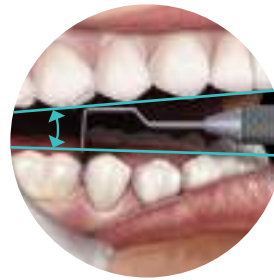
#6	PW6
#7	PW7
#8	PW8
#30	PW

Novatech Probes

Unique right angle design for improved adaptability in posterior regions.



Conventional Probe



Novatech Probe



**Novatech SE Williams Probe
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10**

#30	PCPNT2W
-----	----------------



Novatech SE Probe 3-6-8-11 Markings

#30	PCPNT11
-----	----------------



Novatech SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings

#6	PCPNT26
#7	PCPNT27
#8	PCPNT28
#30	PCPNT2



Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-12

#6	PCPNT126
#30	PCPNT12



Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-15

#6	PCPNT156
#30	PCPNT15



**Novatech Thin Williams Probe
1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings**

#6	PCPNTOW6
#8	PCPNTOW8
#30	PCPNTOW

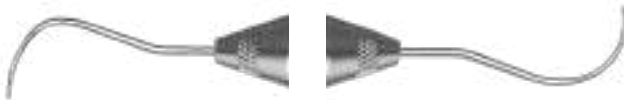


Nabers Probes



#1N Nabers DE Probe

#6	P1N6
#31	P1N



#2N Nabers DE Probe

#6	P2N6
#31	P2N



#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12 Markings

#6	PQ2N6
#7	PQ2N7
#8	PQ2N8
#31	PQ2N

Screening Probes



Qulix UNC15/11.5B DE Screening Probe

#6	P15/11.5B6
#31	PCP15/11.5



Qulix CP12/11.5B DE Screening Probe

#6	P12/11.5B6
#31	PCP12/11.5



Qulix 11.5B/Thin Williams DE Screening Probe

#6	PQOW11.5B6
#31	PCPQOW11.5



Qulix Novatech Screening Probe, 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5

#30	PCPNT11.5B
-----	-------------------



Qulix WHO Probe 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5, Markings

#6	PCP11.5B6
#7	PCP11.5B7
#8	PCP11.5B8
#30	PCP11.5B



Double-End Probes



#3/4 Cattoni DE Probe 3-6-9-12	
#6	P3/46
#31	P3/4



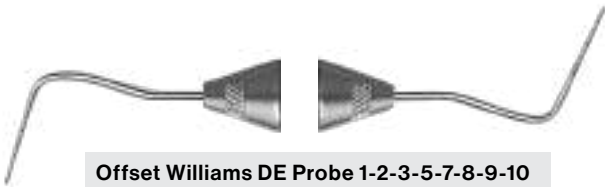
Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams DE Probe	
#6	PGF/W6
#7	PGF/W7
#8	PGF/W8
#31	PGF/W



Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams CC DE Probe	
#6	PCPGF/W6
#31	PCPGF/W



#3N Nabers DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#31	P3N



Offset Williams DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	PWD6
#31	PWD



CP12/Thin Williams DE Probe	
#6	PCP12/QOW6

EFP Probes



EFP Probe Single Ended	
#6	PCPS36
Smooth	PCP3CH



EFP Probe with #23 Explorer	
#6	X23/PS36



Explorers

Explorers are crafted from Duraspond™ Steel, a specially blended steel alloy which provides flexibility and resilience for precise diagnostic procedures.



Learn more about our [Explorers](#).

Single-End Explorers



#3 SE Explorer

#6	EXS36
#30	EXS3



#3A SE Explorer

#6	EXS3A6
#7	EXS3A7
#8	EXS3A8
#30	EXS3A



#6 6.5mm Explorer

#6	EXS66
#8	EXS68
#30	EXS6



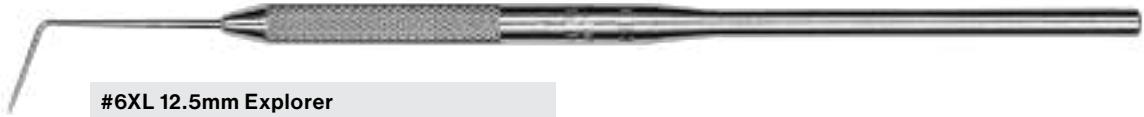
#6A 12mm Explorer

#6	EXS6A6
#7	EXS6A7
#30	EXS6A



#6L 9mm Explorer

#6	EXS6L6
#8	EXS6L8
#30	EXS6L



#6XL 12.5mm Explorer	
#30	EXS6XL



#8 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS86
#30	EXS8



#9 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS96
#7	EXS97
#8	EXS98
#30	EXS9



#17 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS176
#30	EXS17



#23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer	
#6	EXS236
#7	EXS237
#8	EXS238
#30	EXS23



#TU-17 Wilkins/Tufts SE Explorer	
#6	EXTU176
#8	EXTU178
#30	EXTU17



#54 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS546
#30	EXS54

Double-End Explorers



#1 DE Explorer

#6	EXD16
#31	EXD1



#2 DE Explorer

#6	EXD26
#7	EXD27
#8	EXD28
#31	EXD2



#2A Pigtail DE Explorer

#6	EXD2A6
#31	EXD2A



#2H DE Explorer

#6	EXD2H6
#31	EXD2H



#2R/2L DE Explorer

#6	EXD2R/2L6
#7	EXD2R/2L7
#31	EXD2R/2L



#3 DE Explorer

#6	EXD36
#31	EXD3



#3CH DE Cow Horn Explorer

#6	EXD3CH6
#7	EXD3CH7
#8	EXD3CH8
#31	EXD3CH



#3ES DE Explorer

#6	EXD3ES6
#7	EXD3ES7
#8	EXD3ES8
#31	EXD3ES



#EN1 DE Explorer

#6	EXDEN16
#31	EXDEN1



#TU-17/23 Wilkins Tufts DE Explorer

#6	EXTU17/236
#7	EXTU17/237
#8	EXTU17/238
#31	EXTU17/23



Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer

#6	EX23/66
#31	EX23/6



#5 DE Explorer

#6	EXD56
#7	EXD57
#8	EXD58
#31	EXD5



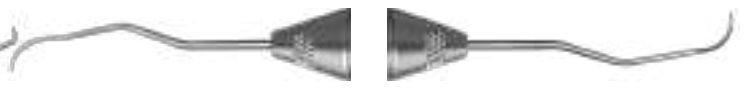
Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer

#6	EXD66
#31	EXD6



Explorer 3A/TU17

#6	EX3A/TU176
#31	EX3A/TU17



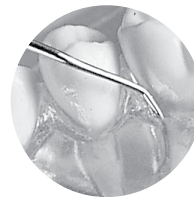
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer

#6	EXD11/126
#7	EXD11/127
#8	EXD11/128
#31	EXD11/12



#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer

#6	EXD11/12A6
#7	EXD11/12A7
#8	EXD11/12A8
#31	EXD11/12AF



To correctly adapt the tip of the 11/12 ODU explorer, place the tip interproximally so that the terminal shank is parallel to the tooth surface.

XTS™ Explorers

XTS Explorers feature a non-stick Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating. It is perfect for contouring dental anatomy during composite restorations. The dark coating also improves contrast between tooth and instrument tip.



#2 DE XTS™ Explorer

#6	EXD2XTS
----	-------------------------



#3 Cowhorn DE XTS™ Explorer

#6	EXD3CHXTS
----	---------------------------



#5 DE XTS™ Explorer

#6	EXD5XTS
----	-------------------------



#TU17/23 DE XTS™ Explorer

#6	EXTU1723XTS
----	-----------------------------

Explos

An Expo is excellent for dental examinations and charting, since it combines two critical instruments required for every effective diagnostic setup – an explorer on one end and a probe on the other.



Learn more about our [Explos](#).



#23 /QW William Expo

#6	XP23/QW6
#31	XP23/QW



#23/QOW Thin Williams Expo

#6	XP23/QOW6
#7	XP23/QOW7
#8	XP23/QOW8
#31	XP23/QOW



#23/CP-8 Expo

#6	XP23/86
#31	XP23/8



#23/CP-11 Expo

#6	XP23/116
#31	XP23/11



#23/11.5B WHO Style Expo

#6	XP23/11.56
#7	XP23/11.57
#8	XP23/11.58
#31	XP23/11.5B



#23/CP-12 Expro

#6	XP23/126
#7	XP23/127
#8	XP23/128
#31	XP23/12



#3/CP12 Novatech Expro

#6	XPNT36
#31	XPNT3



#23/UNC12 Expro

#6	XP23/NC126
#7	XP23/NC127
#8	XP23/NC128
#31	XP23/UNC12



#23/UNC15 Expro

#6	XP23/UNC6
#7	XP23/UNC7
#8	XP23/UNC8
#31	XP23/UNC15



TU17/UNC15 Expro

#6	XPTU17/156
#31	XPTU17/15



#23/Williams Expro

#6	XP23/W6
#7	XP23/W7
#8	XP23/W8
#31	XP23/W



#6/Thin Williams Expro

#6	XP6/OW6
#31	XP6/OW



#6/Williams Expro

#6	XP6/W6
#31	XP6/W



#17/Thin Williams Expro

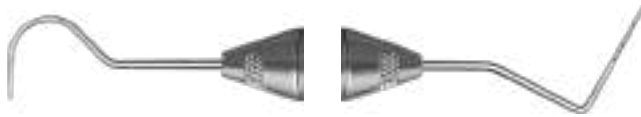
#6	XP17/OW6
#31	XP17/OW



3A/UNC15 Expro	
6	XP3A/NC156
31	XP3A/UNC15



#23/GF (Flat) Expro	
6	XP23/GF6
31	XP23/GF



#23/O Michigan Expro	
6	XP23/O6
31	XP23/O



#23/O Thin Williams Expro	
6	XP23/OW6
31	XP23/OW



20F/O Thin Williams Expro	
6	XP20F/QOW6
31	XP20FQOW



#23 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XP23/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



#17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XP17/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



#TU17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XPTU17/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately



Mirror Handles

We provide a variety of mirror handles in both cone socket and European simple stem styles.

Cone Socket

#6 Black Line Cone Socket
Mirror Handle
MH6B



#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH6



#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH7



ResinEight™ Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH8



#24 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH24



#1 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH1





European Simple Stem

#6 Black Line European Simple Stem
Mirror Handle
MHE6B



#6 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE6



#7 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE7



Round European Stem
Mirror Handle
MHO175E





Mirror Heads

Used with nearly every dental procedure, mirrors are a mainstay of procedural set-ups. Our selection of mirror heads provide quality and top-notch visibility for all dental procedures.



Learn more about our [Mirrors Heads](#).

HD Black Line Mirrors

Designed for enhanced performance, our HD Black Line Mirrors are engineered to optimize clinical outcomes by delivering superior visibility throughout any dental procedure. The Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) coating of the handle and mirror frame reduces glare up to 80%!¹ The durable black matte finish in combination with the superior brilliance and color of our proprietary HD Mirror glass facilitates quicker and more accurate visibility of the mouth.



Learn more about our [HD Black Line Mirrors](#).



#5 HD Blackline Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDBE



#5 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDBE



WHAT ARE YOU MISSING?

**HD BLACK LINE MIRRORS
REDUCE GLARE UP TO 80%¹**



Visit us online at [HuFriedyGroup.com/HD](https://www.HuFriedyGroup.com/HD)

1) When comparing the Hu-Friedy DLC coated mirror head and handle to the Hu-Friedy non-coated stainless-steel mirror head and handle.



HD Mirrors

Our High Definition Mirrors feature a proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility in all dental procedures. Also scratch-resistant, our HD Mirrors are the clear choice for optimal patient treatment.



#3 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR3HD
EU Simple Stem	MIR3HDE



#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR4DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6E



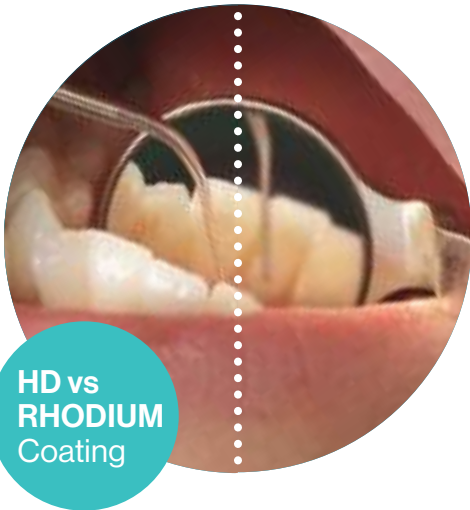
#4 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR4HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12E



#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6E



#5 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12E



HD vs
RHODIUM
Coating

- **Best in Practice Fact**
- High Definition Mirrors are 38.5% brighter than rhodium and feature a 113% reflection factor.¹
-

1) Data on file



Rhodium Mirrors

Rhodium-coated to resist scratching, our front surface mirrors provide sharp and distortion-free images with a smooth finish for patient comfort.



#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M4C



#4 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M4DC



#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M5C



#5 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M5DC

HVE Mirror Connect



HVE Mirror Connect	
	HVEMC



Learn more about our **HVE Mirror Connect**.

Two Hands with the Same Visibility as Four



Enjoy visibility and function with greater simplicity with our HVE Mirror Connect. Get the benefits of four-handed dentistry without the extra hands. It's perfectly designed to fit any of our #5 double-sided mirror heads.*

* Mirrors sold separately



Dressing Pliers

Used to grasp or transfer materials in and out of the oral cavity, all dressing pliers are made of heavy-gauge, heat-treated stainless steel to ensure long life and precise beak alignment.



Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up
DPU17



#17 Dressing Pliers
DP17



#18 Dressing Pliers
DP18



#18L Dressing Pliers (Locking)
DP18L



#19 Dressing Pliers
DP19



#2 Dressing Pliers (College)
DP2



#3 Dressing Pliers
DP3



#317 Dressing Pliers, Smooth Beak
DP317



#318 Foil Dressing Plier Meriam, Serrated
DP318

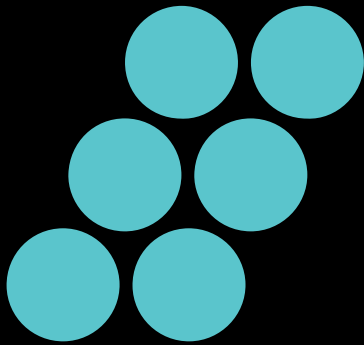


#4 Dressing Pliers
DP4



#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)
DP1

Periodontal Set-Ups	A202	Sickle Scalars	A228
		Nevi™ Scalars	A228
Procedural Kits	A203	Anterior Sickle Scalars	A230
Aerosol Mitigation	A203	Posterior Sickle Scalars	A232
EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology	A204	Jacquette Sickle Scalars	A234
		Specialty Scalars	A235
Handle Options	A205	ResinEight™ Colors with EverEdge 2.0 Technology	A236
Gracey Curettes	A207	Points of Performance	A236
Standard Gracey Curettes	A207	ResinEight™ Colors Guide	A237
Gracey After Five™ Curettes	A210		
Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes	A212	Scaler and Curette Sets	A238
Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes	A214	McCall Scalars and Curettes	A238
Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes	A215	Goldman-Fox Scalars and Curettes	A239
Vision Curvettes	A216	Cattoni Scalars	A240
BioGent Curettes	A217		
Gracey Curettes Reference	A218	Files and Hoes	A241
Design Comparisons	A219	Hoe Scalars	A241
Universal Curettes	A220	File Scalars	A242
Langer Curettes	A220	Chisels	A243
Columbia Curettes	A222	DiamondTec™ File Scalars	A243
Barnhart Curettes	A223		
Furcation Curettes	A224	Empowerment Kit	A244
Standard Universal Curettes	A225	Empowerment Scalars and Curettes	A244



Hand Scaling

Our hand scalers are made from the finest grade stainless steel to ensure superior performance and longevity. With the largest selection of tip designs in the industry, we also offer a variety of innovative and ergonomic handle designs including the new line of Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology. And, whether your choice is an EverEdge™ 2.0 Blade with superior edge retention characteristics or the classic Immunity Steel™ Blade, you can be assured that your instruments are meticulously crafted to allow you to be **The Best in Practice.**



Periodontal Set-Ups

Large Prophyl Set-Up

Description	Suggestion
Cassette	IMNX*
Mirror	MIR4DSHD
Explorer	EXD11/126
Probe	PCVOKIT6
Sickle Scalars	SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2
Universal Curette	SBH5/6XE2
Area Specific Curettes	SG1/2XE2, SG7/8XE2 SG11/12XE2, SG13/14XE2
Implant Scaler	IMPLG1/2T
Dressing Pliers	DP2
Diamond Sharpening Cards	DSCSET

Other Recommended Products:

Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Aspirating Syringe, A/W Syringe Tip, IMS™ Cassette Clip, Color-Coded Rings

Small Prophyl/Pedodontic/Sealant

Description	Suggestion
Cassette	IMNX*
Mirror/Handle	MIR4/3, MH6
Explorer	EXD2A
Probe	PCP12/11.5
Sickle Scalars	SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI3XE2
Universal Curettes	SC13/14XE2, SBH5/6XE2

Other Recommended Products:

Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Color-Coded Rings, Sharpening Stone SS3C

Periodontal Scaling

Description	Suggestion
Cassette	IMNX*
Mirror	MIR4DSHD
Explorers	EXD11/12A6, EXTU17/236
Probe	PCP15/11.5, PBTPKIT12
Sickle Scalars	SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2
After Five™ Curettes and Mini Five™ Curettes	SAS1/2XE2, SAS7/8XE2, SRPG11/12XE2, SRPG13/14XE2, SRPG15/16XE2, SG17/18XE2
Universal Curette	SM17/18XE2
Dressing Pliers	DP2
Diamond Sharpening Cards	DSCSET

Other Recommended Products:

Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Aspirating Syringe, A/W Syringe Tip, IMS™ Cassette Clip, Color-Coded Rings

Periodontal Maintenance

Description	Suggestion
Cassette	IMNX*
Mirror	MIR4DSHD
Explorer	EXD11/12A6
Probe	PPSGKIT6
Sickle Scalars	SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2
Curettes	SG1/29APXE2, SG11/12APXE2, SG13/149APXE2
Implant Scaler	IMPLG1/2T

Other Recommended Products:

Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Color-Coded Rings, Sharpening Stone SS3C

* See Instrument Management Section for exact product code number.



Procedural Kits

Our procedural kits are a compilation of clinicians' most popular procedural set-ups designed for ease of ordering.

Aerosol Mitigation

Many studies have shown that the same clinical outcomes are achieved with hand scaling as with ultrasonics, allowing you to provide enhanced patient care while mitigating aerosol risks. If you are prioritizing hand scaling take advantage of our Aerosol Mitigation Kit, available with or without the HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips.



Perio Recovery Kit	RECPERIO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2

Perio Recovery Kit with HVESolo™ Evacuation Tips	RECPSOLO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2
HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S



EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology



As an educator, I always recommend EverEdge™ Instruments to my dental hygiene students. When well maintained, they can be sharpened so quickly and easily. A real advantage of the fine sharp cutting edge is less hand fatigue for the hygienist and better comfort for the patient, so both the clinician and patient can feel the benefits of EverEdge.

Jill Nield Gehrig, RDH, MA
Dean Emeritus, Division of Allied Health

The EverEdge™ 2.0 Blades sharpened very easily and remained sharp with each additional use.

Judith Reid, M.Ed, RDH

Finely-Honed Finish

EverEdge™ scalers are sharp...EverEdge™ 2.0 scalers are even sharper. Using an enhanced finishing process, Our professional artisans are creating edges that are scientifically measured to be over 60% sharper than the next closest competitor. Less force means easier, more comfortable scaling for the clinician and patient.

Proprietary Process

Our proprietary processing ensures that the superior edge retention and wear characteristics of EverEdge™ Technology will last the entire life of the instrument. Since EverEdge™ is not a superficial coating, the instruments can be resharpened like any other scaler.

Diamond Knurl

The unique diamond knurl pattern on the large diameter handle provides a confident and comfortable grasp. The #9 EverEdge™ handle was also designed to be the optimal weight for reduced hand fatigue while the Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle designed with TrueFit™ Technology is scientifically proven to be truly ergonomic.

Stays Sharper Even Longer

EverEdge™ 2.0 uses an optimized heat control process in order to maintain the hard, sharp edge. This heat control, plus several manufacturing intricacies in our proprietary process, provide the durability needed for effective procedures and continued use.

Comfort Zone

In the transition zone between the handle and working end the lightly textured silicone grips provide for a secure and comfortable grasp.



For more information on
EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology,
visit HuFriedyGroup.com/EE2.

Handle Options

We offer a wide variety of handle options for our hand scaling instruments giving clinicians a choice between styles, materials, and textures. Take a look below at our EverEdge™ 2.0 Scaler and Curette Handles as well as our handle options for our Immunity Steel™ Scalers and Curettes.



For more information on EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles options, visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/Scalers](https://www.hufriedy.com/Scalers).

EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles

Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle



#9 Handle



#G9, Steel Grip



#C8 ResinEight™ Colors Handle



Immunity Steel™ Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle



#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle



#8 ResinEight™ Handle



#2 Octagonal Handle



¹ Compared to the Hu-Friedy #9 metal handle, these are the nominal values. Data on file. Available on request.



HARMONY™

SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN ERGONOMIC SCALERS AND CURETTES

Knowing nearly 70% of RDHs experience hand, wrist, and/or arm pain,¹ HuFriedyGroup proactively developed an innovative and truly ergonomic hand scaling solution. Building off the success of EverEdge™ 2.0, the Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology are the latest addition to the best-in-class hand instrument portfolio.



Learn How to Scale in Perfect Harmony at
HuFriedyGroup.com/Harmony

1. Compared to other leading scaler designs. Data on file. Available upon request.



Gracey Curettes

Gracey curettes are area-specific curettes with blades having a single cutting edge, offset at 70° to the shank, to provide a perfect working angulation to the tooth surface.



Learn more about our
[Gracey Curettes](#).

Standard Gracey Curettes

Standard Gracey Curettes allow for deep scaling, root planing and periodontal debridement. Gracey Rigid curettes have thicker, stronger and less flexible shanks than Standard Graceys to allow for removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Gracey Extra Rigid Curettes are ideal for tenacious calculus removal. Standard, Rigid and Extra Rigid Gracey Curettes all have identical blade dimensions.



Gracey 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG1/2XE2	SG1/2RXE2
#9	SG1/29E2	SG1/2R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SG1/2G9E2	SG1/2RG9E2
#C8, Gray	SG1/2C8E2	SG1/2RC8E2
#6	SG1/26	SG1/2R6
#7	SG1/27	SG1/2R7
#8	SG1/28	SG1/2R8
#2	SG1/2	SGR1/2R



Gracey 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG3/4XE2	SG3/4RXE2
#9	SG3/49E2	SG3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SG3/4C8E2	SG3/4RC8E2
#6	SG3/46	SG3/4R6
#7	SG3/47	SG3/4R7
#8, Gray	SG3/48	SG3/4R8
#2	SG3/4	SGR3/4R



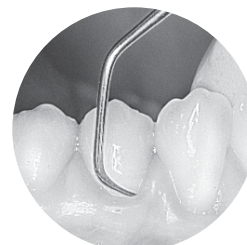
Gracey 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG5/6XE2	SG5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SG5/69E2	SG5/6R9E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SG5/6G9E2	N/A	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SG5/6C8E2	SG5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG5/66	SG5/6R6	SG5/6ER6
#7	SG5/67	SG5/6R7	SG5/6ER7
#8, Gray	SG5/68	SG5/6R8	SG5/6ER8
#2	SG5/6	SGR5/6R	N/A



Gracey Curettes • Standard Gracey Curettes



Gracey 7/8 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG7/8XE2	SG7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SG7/89E2	SG7/8R9E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SG7/8G9E2	SG7/8RG9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SG7/8C8E2	SG7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG7/86	SG7/8R6	SG7/8ER6
#7	SG7/87	SG7/8R7	SG7/8ER7
#8, Gray	SG7/88	SG7/8R8	SG7/8ER8
#2	SG7/8	SGR7/8R	N/A



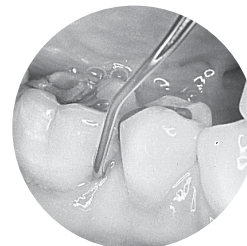
Gracey 7/8



Gracey 9/10 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG9/10XE2	SG9/10RXE2
#9	SG9/109E2	SG9/10R9E2
#C8, Green	SG9/10C8E2	N/A
#6	SG9/106	SG9/10R6
#7	SG9/107	SG9/10R7
#8, Gray	SG9/108	SG9/10R8
#2	SG9/10	SGR9/10R



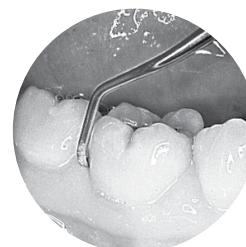
Gracey 11/12 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG11/12XE2	SG11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SG11/129E2	SG11/12R9E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SG11/12G9E2	SG11/12RG9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG11/12C8E2	SG11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/126	SG11/12R6	SG11/12ER6
#7	SG11/127	SG11/12R7	SG11/12ER7
#8, Gray	SG11/128	SG11/12R8	SG11/12ER8
#2	SG11/12	SGR11/12R	N/A



Gracey 11/12



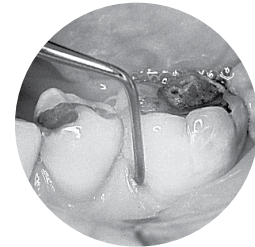
Gracey 13/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG13/14XE2	SG13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SG13/149E2	SG13/14R9E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SG13/14G9E2	SG13/14RG9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SG13/14C8E2	SG13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG13/146	SG13/14R6	SG13/14ER6
#7	SG13/147	SG13/14R7	SG13/14ER7
#8, Gray	SG13/148	SG13/14R8	SG13/14ER8
#2	SG13/14	SGR13/14R	N/A



Gracey 13/14



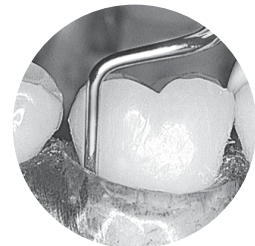
Gracey 15/16 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG15/16XE2	SG15/16RXE2	N/A
#9	SG15/169E2	SG15/16R9E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SG15/16G9E2	SG15/16RG9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG15/16C8E2	SG15/16RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG15/166	SG15/16R6	SG15/16ER6
#7	SG15/167	SG15/16R7	N/A
#8, Gray	SG15/168	SG15/16R8	SG15/16ER8
#2	SG15/16	SGR15/16R	N/A



Gracey 15/16



Gracey 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG17/18XE2	SG17/18RXE2
#9	SG17/189E2	SG17/18R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SG17/18G9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SG17/18C8E2	SG17/18RC8E2
#6	SG17/186	SG17/18R6
#7	SG17/187	SG17/18R7
#8, Gray	SG17/188	SG17/18R8
#2	SG17/18	SGR17/18R



Gracey 17/18



Gracey 11/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG11/14XE2	N/A
#9	SG11/149E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG11/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/146	N/A
#7	SG11/147	N/A
#8, Gray	SG11/148	N/A
#2	SG11/14	SG11/14R



Gracey 12/13 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG12/13XE2	N/A
#9	SG12/139E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG12/13C8E2	N/A
#6	SG12/136	N/A
#7	SG12/137	N/A
#8, Gray	SG12/138	N/A
#2	SG12/13	SG12/13R



Gracey After Five™ Currettes

Gracey After Five™ Currettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 10% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette. The thinner blade allows for less tissue distention when accessing deep pockets.



Gracey 1/2 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG1/2XE2	SRP1/2RXE2
#9	SRPG1/29E2	SRP1/2R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SRPG1/2G9E2	SRP1/2RG9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG1/2C8E2	SRP1/2RC8E2
#6	SRPG1/26	SRP1/2R6
#7	SRPG1/27	SRP1/2R7
#8, Gray	SRPG1/28	SRP1/2R8
#2	SRPG1/2	SRPG1/2R



Gracey 3/4 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG3/4XE2	SRP3/4RXE2
#9	SRPG3/49E2	SRP3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG3/4C8E2	SRP3/4RC8E2
#6	SRPG3/46	SRP3/4R6
#7	SRPG3/47	SRP3/4R7
#8, Gray	SRPG3/48	SRP3/4R8
#2	SRPG3/4	SRPG3/4R



Gracey 5/6 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG5/6XE2	SRP5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG5/69E2	SRP5/6R9E2	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SRPG5/6C8E2	SRP5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG5/66	SRP5/6R6	SRP5/6E6
#7	SRPG5/67	SRP5/6R7	SRP5/6E7
#8, Gray	SRPG5/68	SRP5/6R8	SRP5/6E8
#2	SRPG5/6	SRPG5/6R	N/A



Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG7/8XE2	SRP7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG7/89E2	SRP7/8R9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SRPG7/8C8E2	SRP7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG7/86	SRP7/8R6	SRP7/8E6
#7	SRPG7/87	SRP7/8R7	SRP7/8E7
#8, Gray	SRPG7/88	SRP7/8R8	SRP7/8E8
#2	SRPG7/8	SRPG7/8R	N/A

- **Best in Practice Fact**
- The Rigid Gracey has a thicker, stronger, and less flexible shank than the standard Gracey. This allows for removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Blades are identical in size to standard Gracey currettes.



Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG11/12XE2	SRP11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG11/129E2	SRP11/12R9E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SRPG11/12G9E2	SRP11/12RG9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SRPG11/12C8E2	SRP11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG11/126	SRP11/12R6	SRP11/12E6
#7	SRPG11/127	SRP11/12R7	SRP11/12E7
#8, Gray	SRPG11/128	SRP11/12R8	SRP11/12E8
#2	SRPG11/12	SRPG11/12R	N/A



Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG13/14XE2	SRP13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG13/149E2	SRP13/14R9E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SRPG13/14G9E2	SRP13/14RG9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SRPG13/14C8E2	SRP13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG13/146	SRP13/14R6	SRP13/14E6
#7	SRPG13/147	SRP13/14R7	SRP13/14E7
#8, Gray	SRPG13/148	SRP13/14R8	SRP13/14E8
#2	SRPG13/14	SRPG13/14R	N/A



Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG15/16XE2	SRP15/16RXE2
#9	SRPG15/169E2	SRP15/16R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SRPG15/16G9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SRPG15/16C8E2	SRP15/16RC8E2
#6	SRPG15/166	SRP15/16R6
#7	SRPG15/167	SRP15/16R7
#8, Gray	SRPG15/168	SRP15/16R8
#2	SRPG15/16	SRPG15/16R



Gracey 11/14 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG11/14XE2
#9	SRPG11/149E2
#C8, Red	SRPG11/14C8E2
#6	SRPG11/146
#7	SRPG11/147
#2	SRPG11/14



Gracey 12/13 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG12/13XE2
#9	SRPG12/139E2
#C8, Red	SRPG12/13C8E2
#6	SRPG12/136
#7	SRPG12/137
#8, Gray	SRPG12/138
#2	SRPG12/13



Gracey Mini Five™ Cures

Gracey Mini Five™ Cures feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 50% shorter and 10% thinner than a Standard Gracey Cure. Gracey Mini Five™ Cures are ideal for deep, narrow pockets.

Hand Sealing



Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS1/2XE2	SAS1/2RXE2
#9	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/2R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SAS1/2G9E2	N/A
#C8, Gray	SAS1/2C8E2	SAS1/2RC8E2
#6	SAS1/26	SAS1/2R6
#7	SAS1/27	SAS1/2R7
#8, Gray	SAS1/28	SAS1/2R8
#2	SAS1/2	SAS1/2R



Gracey 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS3/4XE2	SAS3/4RXE2
#9	SAS3/49E2	SAS3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SAS3/4C8E2	SAS3/4RC8E2
#6	SAS3/46	SAS3/4R6
#7	SAS3/47	SAS3/4R7
#8, Gray	SAS3/48	SAS3/4R8
#2	SAS3/4	SAS3/4R



Gracey 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS5/6XE2	SAS5/6RXE2
#9	SAS5/69E2	SAS5/6R9E2
#C8, Yellow	SAS5/6C8E2	SAS5/6RC8E2
#6	SAS5/66	SAS5/6R6
#7	SAS5/67	SAS5/6R7
#8, Gray	SAS5/68	SAS5/6R8
#2	SAS5/6	SAS5/6R



Mini Five® Gracey Currettes

- Terminal shank is 3 mm longer than Standard Gracey.
- Compared to the standard Gracey curette, blade is 50% shorter and 10% thinner.
- Allows for greater access in deep periodontal pockets.



Mini Five reaching into a deep pocket on a narrow root.



Gracey 7/8 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS7/8XE2	SAS7/8RXE2
#9	SAS7/89E2	SAS7/8R9E2
#C8, Green	SAS7/8C8E2	SAS7/8RC8E2
#6	SAS7/86	SAS7/8R6
#7	SAS7/87	SAS7/8R7
#8, Gray	SAS7/88	SAS7/8R8
#2	SAS7/8	SAS7/8R



Gracey 13/14 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS13/14XE2	SAS13/14RXE2
#9	SAS13/149E2	SAS13/14R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SAS13/14G9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SAS13/14C8E2	SAS13/14RC8E2
#6	SAS13/146	SAS13/14R6
#7	SAS13/147	SAS13/14R7
#8, Gray	SAS13/148	SAS13/14R8
#2	SAS13/14	SAS13/14R



Gracey 11/12 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS11/12XE2	SAS11/12RXE2
#9	SAS11/129E2	SAS11/12R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SAS11/12G9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SAS11/12C8E2	SAS11/12RC8E2
#6	SAS11/126	SAS11/12R6
#7	SAS11/127	SAS11/12R7
#8, Gray	SAS11/128	SAS11/12R8
#2	SAS11/12	SAS11/12R



Gracey 15/16 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS15/16XE2	SAS15/16RXE2
#9	SAS15/169E2	SAS15/16R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SAS15/16G9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SAS15/16C8E2	SAS15/16RC8E2
#6	SAS15/166	SAS15/16R6
#7	SAS15/167	SAS15/16R7
#8, Gray	SAS15/168	SAS15/16R8
#2	SAS15/16	SAS15/16R



Gracey 11/14 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS11/14XE2
#9	SAS11/149E2
#C8, Red	SAS11/14C8E2
#6	SAS11/146
#7	SAS11/147
#8, Gray	SAS11/148
#2	SAS11/14



Gracey 12/13 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS12/13XE2
#9	SAS12/139E2
#C8, Red	SAS12/13C8E2
#6	SAS12/136
#7	SAS12/137
#8, Gray	SAS12/138
#2	SAS12/13



Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Cures

Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Cures feature an elongated shank to access deep, narrow periodontal pockets and a blade that is 50% shorter and 28% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette.



Gracey 1/2 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS1/2XE2
#9	SMS1/29E2



Gracey 7/8 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS7/8XE2
#9	SMS7/89E2



Gracey 11/12 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS11/12XE2
#9	SMS11/129E2



Gracey 13/14 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS13/14XE2
#9	SMS13/149E2

The Clayton Gracey Story

In the late 1940s, an innovative dentist from the University of Michigan had a vision. Clayton Gracey wanted to “give every dentist the possibility to treat even the deepest and least accessible periodontal pockets simply and without traumatic stretching of the gingiva.”

Dr. Gracey brought his idea to Hugo Friedman, the founder of Hu-Friedy, who supported his concept. Together they developed a series of 14 single-ended area-specific instruments for the successful removal of deposits from root surfaces.

Dr. Gracey’s designs laid the groundwork for the new instruments of today. Currently, Gracey cures are available as double-ended instruments with multiple handle choices.

The Gracey cures have come a long way since the original design. Hu-Friedy currently manufactures a variety of styles and patterns, such as After Five® cures with a longer terminal shank and thinned blade, Mini Five® cures with After Five® features and a shorter blade, and the 15/16 and 17/18 patterns. An optional Rigid shank is available on all of the Gracey designs.



Hu-Friedy is continually looking for new ways to improve our existing products. Our success is dedicated to the pioneers in dentistry, including Dr. Clayton Gracey, who helped to make a vision become not only a reality, but also a part of every dental office today.



Pattison Gracey Lite Currettes

The Anna Pattison Currettes are modified from the original Gracey Currettes. These new instruments have shorter, thinner, smaller blades honed at a 60° angle with a modified rigid shank specially designed to allow easier access and insertion under tight tissue.



Learn more about our key opinion leader [Anna Pattison](#).



Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette

#9, Gray

[SG1/29APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette

#9, Green

[SG7/89APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette

#9, Orange

[SG11/129APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette

#9, Blue

[SG13/149APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 11/14 Curette

#9, Purple

[SG11/149APE2](#)



Pattison Gracey Lite 12/13 Curette

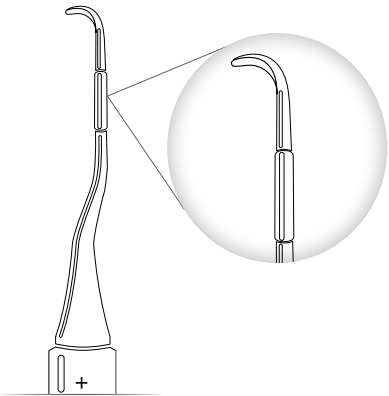
#9, Purple

[SG12/139APE2](#)



Vision Curvettes

Vision Curvettes are modified Gracey Currettes that feature 5mm and 10mm shank markings to help visually assess pocket depth; and a blade identification mark (+) on the handle for easy determination of the cutting edge. The short, curved blades are ideal for root surfaces and furcations.



Sub-0 Vision Curvette
#6 **SGCSUB-06**



1/2 Vision Curvette
#6 **SGC1/26**



11/12 Vision Curvette
#6 **SGC11/126**



13/14 Vision Curvette
#6 **SGC13/146**



BioGent Currettes

Designed by Drs. Antonella Labriola and Pierpaolo Cortellini BioGent Currettes feature reduced blade width for non-traumatic and efficient access to the periodontium, modified angulation for better angulation and color coding for efficient time management.



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 1/2 BioGent Curette

#9

SG1/29LCE2



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 7/8 BioGent Curette

#9

SG7/89LCE2



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 11/12 BioGent Curette

#9

SG11/129LCE2



Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 13/14 BioGent Curette

#9

SG13/149LCE2

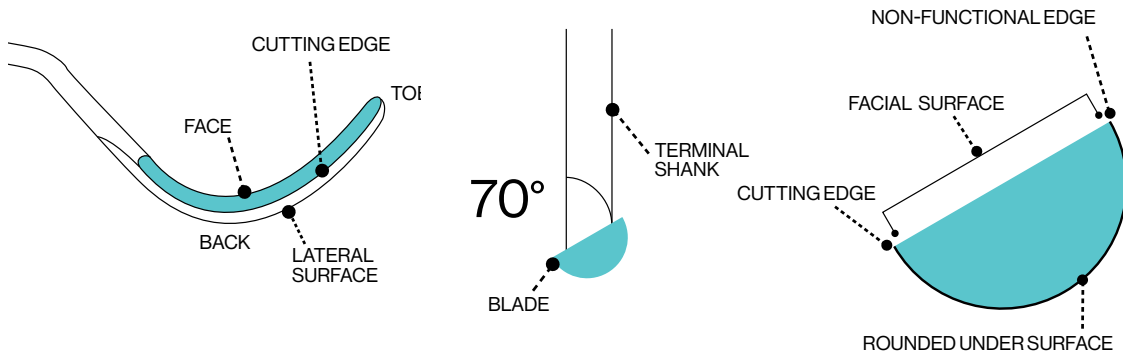


Gracey Currettes Reference

Gracey Comparison Chart



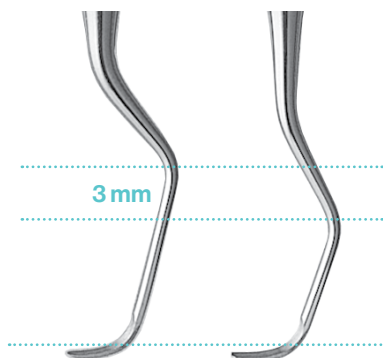
Gracey Curette Blade Angulation



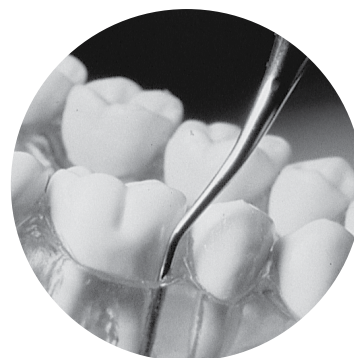
After Five® Gracey Currettes

Designed to adapt to a specific area or tooth surface.

- Longer terminal shank allows better access to deep pockets and areas with recession.
- Blade is 10% thinner than standard Gracey curette to allow for less tissue distention when accessing deeper pockets.



Terminal shank redesigned to be 3 mm longer than a standard Gracey curette.



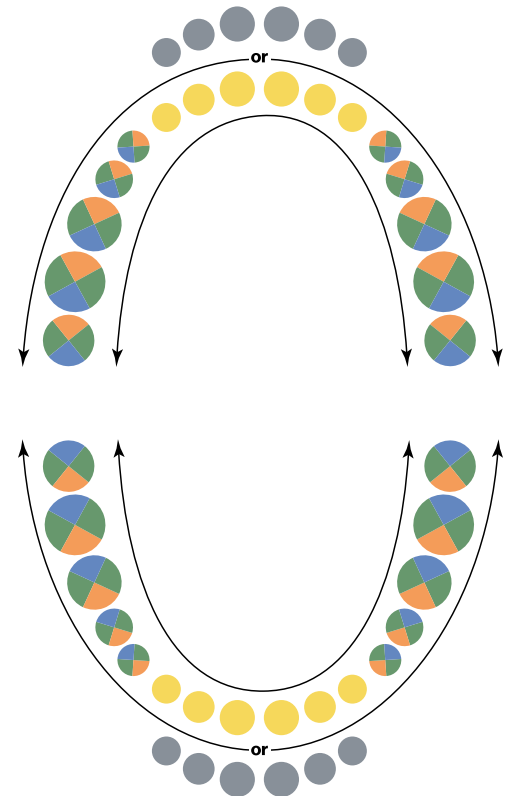
Gracey After Five curette reaching deep into a pocket.



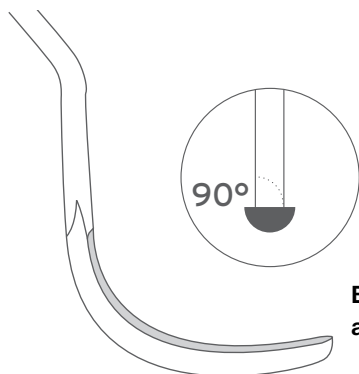
Design Comparisons

Refer to the chart to match instruments with area of application by using the color-coded diagram below.

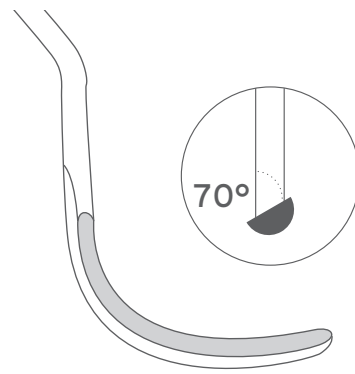
Gracey Type	Shank Design & Diameter	Blade Length	Blade Width	Available Patterns & Area of Use
Standard (Finishing)	Standard	Standard	Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8, 9/10 11/12, 15/16 13/14, 17/18*
Rigid	Standard design, increased shank diameter	Standard	Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8, 9/10 11/12, 15/16 13/14, 17/18*
After Five*	Longer terminal shank, standard diameter	Standard	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Rigid After Five	Longer terminal shank, increased diameter	Standard	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Mini Five	Longer terminal shank, standard diameter	Decreased by 50%	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Rigid Mini Five	Longer terminal shank, increased diameter	Decreased by 50%	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Micro Mini Five	Longer terminal shank, increased diameter	Decreased by 50%	Decreased by 20% compared to Mini Five	1/2 7/8 11/12 13/14



	Anterior	1/2, 3/4, 5/6
	Buccal/Lingual	7/8, 9/10
	Mesial Surfaces Premolars, Molars	11/12, 15/16
	Distal Surfaces Premolars, Molars	13/14, 17/18*



Blade angulation of a Universal Curette



Blade angulation of a Gracey Curette



Universal Currettes

Universal Currettes have two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. The back surface is rounded giving a semi-circular cross section. Due to this rounded back surface, currettes are ideal for the removal of subgingival debris.



Learn more about our [Universal Currettes](#).

Langer Currettes

The Langer Curette design combines the benefits of a universal curette blade with two cutting edges and the shank designs of area specific currettes. The Langer Currettes were originally designed to be used in a set of three (1/2, 3/4, 5/6), to adapt to most tooth surfaces, and to be suitable for scaling as well as periodontal surgery.



Langer 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL1/2XE2	N/A
#9	SL1/29E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL1/2C8E2	N/A
#6	SL1/26	SL1/2R6
#7	SL1/27	SL1/2R7
#8, Gray	SL1/28	N/A
#2	SL1/22	N/A

Langer 1/2 After Five™ Curette	
A 3 mm longer terminal shank and a thinner blade for improved access	
#9	SL1/2AF9E2
#6	SL1/2AF6

Langer 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Currettes	
#9	SL1/2MF9E2
#6	SL1/2MF6

- **Best in Practice Fact**
- The Langer curette takes a “best of both worlds” approach to instrument design. The curette pairs a universal blade — featuring two parallel edges and a 90-degree angle between the terminal shank and blade face — with the shank design of area-specific Gracey currettes. The result is an instrument that adapts well and is efficient.



Langer 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL3/4XE2	N/A
#9	SL3/49E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL3/4C8E2	N/A
#6	SL3/46	SL3/4R6
#7	SL3/47	SL3/4R7
#8, Gray	SL3/48	N/A
#2	SL3/42	N/A

Langer 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes
#9 SL3/4MF9E2
#6 SL3/4MF6

Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette
#9 SL3/4AF9E2



Langer 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL5/6XE2	N/A
#9	SL5/69E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL5/6C8E2	N/A
#6	SL5/66	SL5/6R6
#7	SL5/67	N/A
#8, Gray	SL5/68	N/A

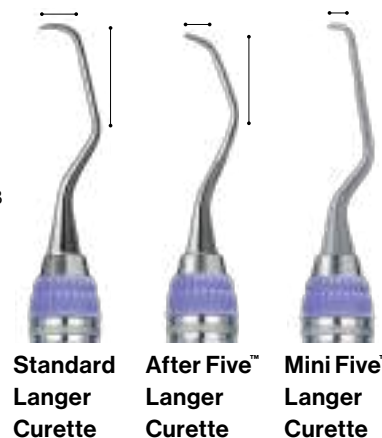
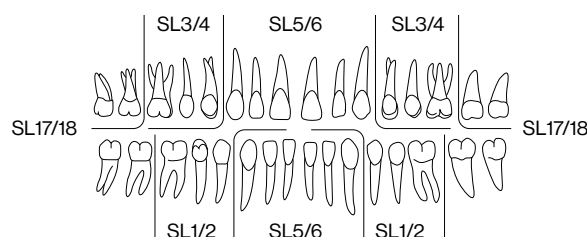
Langer 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes
#9 SL5/6MF9E2
#6 SL5/6MF6

Langer 5/6 After Five™ Curette
#6 SL5/6AF6



Langer 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL17/18XE2	N/A
#9	SL17/189E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL17/18C8E2	N/A
#6	SL17/186	SL17/18R6
#7	SL17/187	N/A
#8, Gray	SL17/188	N/A

Langer Application Chart



- Langer After Five and Mini Five Curette terminal shanks are elongated by 3 mm for access into deep periodontal pockets and root surfaces of 5 mm or more.
- Blade is 10% thinner than standard Langer to ease gingival insertion and reduce tissue distention.
- Langer Mini Five Curette has a reduced blade, half the length of the After Five Langer Curette or standard Langer, for better adaptation in narrow pockets and furcations.



Columbia Currettes

Columbia Currettes feature two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. Anterior, posterior and universal designs are available.



Columbia 2R/2L Curette	
Harmony	SC2R/2LXE2
#9	SC2R/2L9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC2R/2LC8E2
#6	SC2R/2L6
#7	SC2R/2L7
#8, Gray	SC2R/2L8
#2	SC2R/2L



Columbia 4R/4L Curette	
Harmony	SC4R/4LXE2
#9	SC4R/4L9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SC4R/4LG9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC4R/4LC8E2
#6	SC4R/4L6
#7	SC4R/4L7
#8, Gray	SC4R/4L8
#2	SC4R/4L



Columbia 13/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SC13/14XE2	N/A
#9	SC13/149E2	N/A
#G9, Steel Grip	SC13/14G9E2	
#C8, Lavender	SC13/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SC13/146	SC13/14R6
#7	SC13/147	SC13/14R7
#8, Gray	SC13/148	SC13/14R8
#2	SC13/14	SC13/14R



Columbia 13/14 Curved Tip Curette	
#2	SC13/14C



Barnhart Currettes

Barnhart Universal Currettes are designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all posterior surfaces. Barnhart Currettes have a less pronounced blade curvature than other universal currettes combined with a long shank. Available in standard, rigid and USC versions.



Barnhart 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH1/2XE2	SBH1/2RXE2
#9	SBH1/29E2	SBH1/2R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SBH1/2G9E2	SBH1/2RG9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH1/2C8E2	SBH1/2RC8E2
#6	SBH1/26	SBH1/2R6
#7	SBH1/27	SBH1/2R7
#8, Gray	SBH1/28	SBH1/2R8
#2	SBH1/2	SBH1/2R



Barnhart 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH5/6XE2	SBH5/6RXE2
#9	SBH5/69E2	SBH5/6R9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SBH5/6G9E2	SBH5/6RG9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH5/6C8E2	SBH5/6RC8E2
#6	SBH5/66	SBH5/6R6
#7	SBH5/67	SBH5/6R7
#8, Gray	SBH5/68	SBH5/6R8
#2	SBH5/6	SBH5/6R



Barnhart USC 1/2 Curette	
Harmony	SBH1/2USCXE2
#9	SBH1/2USC9E2



Barnhart USC 5/6 Curette	
Harmony	SBH5/6USCXE2
#9	SBH5/6USC9E2



Furcation Currettes

Furcation Currettes are designed for scaling root concavities and furcations. The DeMarco Currettes are excellent for stain removal on anterior lingual surfaces.



#1 DeMarco Furcation Curette

#6 **SDM16**



#2 DeMarco Furcation Curette

#6 **SDM26**



Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette

.09 mm

#6 **SQBL16**



Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette

1.3 mm

#6 **SQBL26**

Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette

.09 mm

#6 **SQMD16**



Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette

1.3 mm

#6 **SQMD26**

Quetin Labial-Lingual Scaler

#6

SQLL36



Standard Universal Curettes



Younger-Good 7/8 Curette

Harmony	SYG7/8XE2
#9	SYG7/89E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SYG7/8G9E2
#C8, Lavender	SYG7/8C8E2
#6	SYG7/86
#7	SYG7/87
#8, Gray	SYG7/88
#2	SYG7/8



Indiana University 13/14 Curette

#6	SIU13/146
#2	SIU13/14



Indiana University 17/18 Curette

#6	SIU17/186
#7	SIU17/187
#8, Gray	SIU17/188
#2	SIU17/18



Loma Linda 10/11 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Slim
#6	SLL10/116	SLL10/11R6	N/A
#7	SLL10/117	N/A	N/A
#8, Gray	SLL10/118	N/A	SLL10/11S8
#2	SLL10/112	N/A	N/A



Bunting 1/2 Curette	
#6	SBN1/26
#2	SBN1/2



Bunting 5/6 Curette	
#2	SBN5/6



Ratcliff 3/4 Curette	
Harmony	SUCR3/4XE2
#9	SUCR3/49E2
#6	SUCR3/46
#8, Gray	SUCR3/48



#411/412 Curette	
#2	S411/412



#413/414 Curette	
#2	S413/414



ME-1 (10-11) Curette	
#2	SME1



Mallery 1/2 Curette

#2

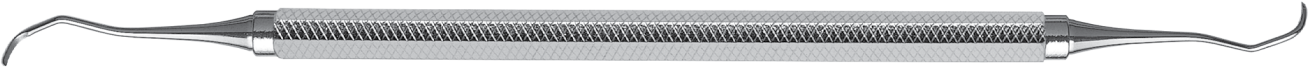
SMAL1/2



Rule 3/4 Curette

#2

SR3/4



Goldman 31/31 Curette

#2

SHG31/32



Sickle Scalers

Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges that meet at a pointed tip. The back surface is pointed giving a triangular cross-section. The blade can be straight or curved. Sickle Scalers are designed primarily for the removal of supragingival debris.

Nevi™ Scalers

Nevi™ Scalers feature unique angles and distinct characteristics to allow for improved access and reach into interproximal areas.



Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI1XE2
#9	SCNEVI19E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SCNEVI1G9E2
#C8, Lavender	SCNEVI1C8E2
#6	SCNEVI1
#8, Gray	SCNEVI18
#7	SCNEVI17



Nevi™ 1/H5 Anterior Sickle/Discoïd Scaler	
Harmony	SNEV1/H5XE2
#9	SNEV1/H59E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SNEV1/H5G9E2
#C8, Lavender	SNEV1/H5C8E2
#6	SNEV1/H56
#8, Gray	SNEV1/H58
#7	SNEV1/H57



Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI2XE2
#9	SCNEVI29E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SCNEVI2G9E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI2C8E2
#6	SCNEVI2
#7	SCNEVI27
#8, Gray	SCNEVI28



Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI3XE2
#9	SCNEVI39E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SCNEVI3G9E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI3C8E2



Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4XE2
#9	SCNEVI49E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SCNEVI4G9E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4C8E2
#6	SCNEVI46



Nevi™ 4 Lite Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4LXE2
#9	SCNEVI4L9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SCNEVI4LG9E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4LC8E2



Anterior Sickle Scalers

Anterior Sickle Scalers have a straight or slightly angled shank. The blades can be curved, straight, or combined.



H6/7 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH6/7XE2
#9	SH6/79E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SH6/7G9E2
#C8, Lavender	SH6/7C8E2
#6	SH6/76
#7	SH6/77
#8, Gray	SH6/78
#2	SH6/7



H5/33 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH5/33XE2
#9	SH5/339E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SH5/33G9E2
#C8, Lavender	SH5/33C8E2
#6	SH5/336
#7	SH5/337
#8, Gray	SH5/338
#2	SH5/33



U15/30 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/30XE2
#9	SU15/309E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SU15/30G9E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/30C8E2
#6	SU15/306
#7	SU15/307
#8, Gray	SU15/308
#2	SU15/30



U15/33 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/33XE2
#9	SU15/339E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SU15/33G9E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/33C8E2
#6	SU15/336
#7	SU15/337
#8, Gray	SU15/338
#2	SU15/33



H5/U15 Hygienist-Towner Sickle Scaler	
#6	SH5/U156
#2	SH5/U15



U15 Towner Sickle, Single-End	
#6	SU156
#7	SU157
#8, Gray	SU158
#24	SU151


Goldman 6/7 Sickle Scaler

#6	SHG6/76
#7	SHG6/77
#8, Gray	SHG6/78
#2	SHG6/7


Nebraska 128 Scaler, Double-End

Harmony	SN128DEXE2
#9	SN128DE9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SN128DEG9E2
#C8, Lavender	SN128DEC8E2


Nebraska 128 Scaler, Nevi1 Discoid

#9	SN128/NEV19E2
----	-------------------------------


Nebraska 128 Scaler, Single-End

#6	SN1286
#7	SN1287
#8, Gray	SN1288
#24	SN128


137 Sickle Scaler

Harmony	SN137XE2
#9	SN1379E2
#C8, Lavender	SN137C8E2
#6	SN1376
#7	SN1377
#8, Gray	SN1378

137 Mini Five™

#6	SN137M6
#7	SN137M7
#8	SN137M8


Morse 0/00 Scaler

Harmony	SM0/00XE2
#9	SM0/009E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SM0/00G9E2
#C8, Lavender	SM0/00C8E2
#6	SM0/006
#7	SM0/007
#8, Gray	SM0/008
#2	SM0/00



USC 128 Scaler	
#6	SUSC1286
#24	SUSC128



#1 Springfield Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SSP16
#24	SSP1



Younger-Good 15 Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SYG156
#1	SYG15



#WH-2 Whiteside Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SWH2

Posterior Sickle Scalers

Posterior Sickle Scalers are designed with contra-angled shanks for areas difficult to access, such as posterior interproximal surfaces. The blades can be curved or straight.



Learn more about our [Sickle Scalers](#).



204 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
#6	S2046
#2	S204



204S Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SXE2
#9	S204S9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	S204SG9E2
#C8, Red	S204SC8E2
#6	S204S6
#7	S204S7
#8, Gray	S204S8
#2	S204S



204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SDXE2
#9	S204SD9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	S204SDG9E2
#C8, Red	S204SDC8E2
#6	S204SD6
#7	S204SD7
#8, Gray	S204SD8
#2	S204SD2


204IFUW Sickle Scaler

Harmony	SIUFW204XE2
#9	SIUFW2049E2
#C8, Red	SIUFW204C8E2
#6	SIUFW2046
#7	SIUFW2047
#8, Gray	SIUFW2048
#2	SIUFW204


Springfield 2/3 Scaler

#6	SSP2/36
#2	SSP2/3


#135 Scaler

Harmony	SN135XE2
#9	SN1359E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SN135G9E2
#C8, Red	SN135C8E2
#6	SN1356
#7	SN1357
#8, Gray	SN1358


Taylor T2/T3 Scaler

#6	ST2/36
#7	ST2/37
#8, Gray	ST2/38
#2	ST2/3


Remington 3/4 Scaler

#6	SRM3/46
#2	SRM3/4


#129 Scaler

#6	S1296
#2	S129

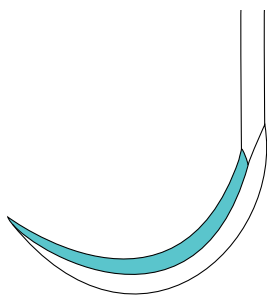

SM23 Scaler

Harmony	SM23XE2
#9	SM239E2
#C8, Red	SM23C8E2
#6	SM236
#7	SM237
#2	SM23



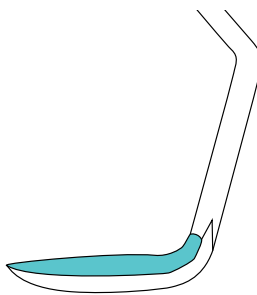
Jacquette Sickle Scalers

Jacquette Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges on a straight blade that end at a sharp point. The back surface of the blade is pointed giving a triangular cross-section.



The Curved Sickle Scaler

Two cutting edges on a curved blade that end in a sharp point



The Straight Sickle Scaler

Two cutting edges on a straight blade that end in a sharp point (also known as a Jacquette Scaler)



30/33 Standard/Mini Jacquette Scaler

Harmony	SJ30/33XE2
#9	SJ30/339E2
#C8, Lavender	SJ30/33C8E2
#6	SJ30/336
#7	SJ30/337
#8, Gray	SJ30/338
#2	SJ30/33



31/32 Standard Jacquette Scaler

Harmony	SJ31/32XE2
#9	SJ31/329E2
#C8, Red	SJ31/32C8E2
#6	SJ31/326
#7	SJ31/327
#8, Gray	SJ31/328
#2	SJ31/32



34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler

Harmony	SJ34/35XE2
#9	SJ34/359E2
#C8, Red	SJ34/35C8E2
#6	SJ34/356
#7	SJ34/357
#8, Gray	SJ34/358
#2	SJ34/35



H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler

#6	SH3/46
#2	SH3/4



14/15 Posterior Jacquette Scaler

#6	SJ14/156
#2	SJ14/15



Specialty Scalers



CI #1 Scaler	
#6	SCI16
#24	SCI1



CI 2/3 DE Scaler	
#6	SCI2/36
#7	SCI2/37
#2	SCI2/3



Crane-Kaplan #6 Scaler	
#6	SCK66
#2	SCK6



Ball #1 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB1



Ball #4 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB4



Ball #2/3 Scaler	
#6	SB2/36
#2	SB2/3



Ball #5/6 Scaler	
#2	SB5/6



ResinEight™ Colors with EverEdge 2.0 Technology

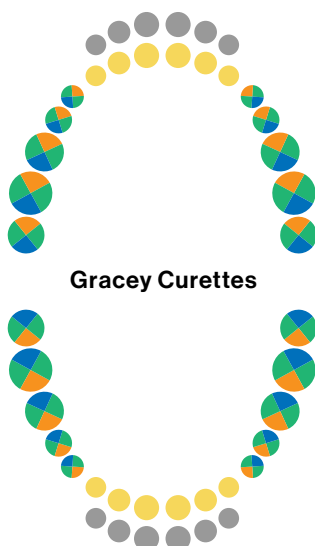
Our ResinEight™ Colors Scalers and Curettes are ergonomic, lightweight and offer a color-coding system based on specific areas of the mouth. Plus, each instrument features our proprietary EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology, which keeps the working ends sharper longer.

Points of Performance

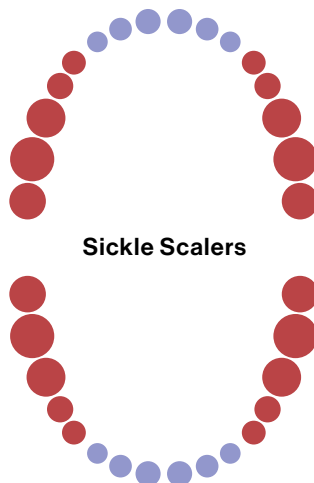
- EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology provides consistently sharp, long-lasting cutting edges for efficient scaling
- Increased Rotational Control: The unique textured handle design has wave grooves and a special knurling texture for secure rotational control, providing a light secure grasp
- Easy Instrument Identification: Eight distinct colors allow clinicians to quickly and easily select instrument types that follow a color-coding system based on the specific area of the mouth where it is used



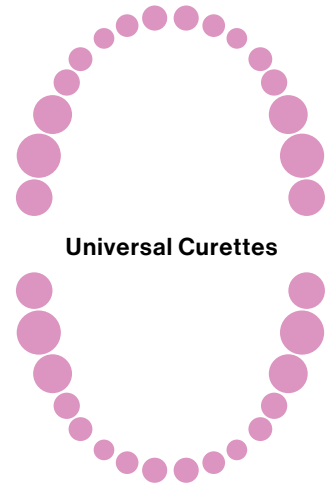
Color-Coding System



Gracey Curettes



Sickle Scalers



Universal Curettes



ResinEight™ Colors Guide

Gracey Curettes

Gracey 1/2	
● Standard	SG1/2C8E2
● Rigid	SG1/2RC8
● After Five	SRPG1/2C8E2
● After Five Rigid	SRP1/2RC8E2
● Mini Five	SAS1/2C8E2
● Mini Five Rigid	SS1/2RC8E2
Gracey 3/4	
● Standard	SG3/4C8E2
● Rigid	SG3/4RC8E2
● After Five	SRPG3/4C8E2
● After Five Rigid	SRP3/4RC8E2
● Mini Five	SAS3/4C8E2
● Mini Five Rigid	SS3/4RC8E2
Gracey 5/6	
● Standard	SG5/6C8E2
● Rigid	SG5/6RC8E2
● After Five	SRPG5/6C8E2
● After Five Rigid	SRP5/6RC8E2
● Mini Five	SAS5/6C8E2
● Mini Five Rigid	SS5/6RC8E2

Sickle Scalars

Anterior Sickle Scalars	
● Nevi 1	SCNEV1C8E2
● Nevi 1/H5	SNEV1/H5C8E2
● H5/33	SH5/33C8E2
● H6/7	SH6/7C8E2
● 30/33 Jacquette	SJ30/33C8E2
● 0/00 Morse	SM0/00C8E2
● 137	SN137C8E2
● U15/30 Jacquette	SU15/30C8E2
● U15/33 Jacquette	SU15/33C8E2
● Centennial	SDH100C8E2
Posterior Sickle Scalars	
● 204 IUFW	SIUFW204C8E2
● 204S	S204SC8E2
● 204SD	S204SDC8E2
● Nevi 2	SCNEV2C8E2
● Nevi 3	SCNEV3C8E2
● Nevi 4	SCNEV4C8E2
● 31/32 Jacquette	SJ31/32C8E2
● 34/35 Jacquette	SJ34/35C8E2
● 135	SN135C8E2

Gracey 7/8	
● Standard	SG7/8C8E2
● Rigid	SG7/8RC8E2
● After Five	SRPG7/8C8E2
● After Five Rigid	SRP7/8RC8E2
● Mini Five	SAS7/8C8E2
● Mini Five Rigid	SS7/8RC8E2
Gracey 9/10	
● Standard	SG9/10C8E2
Gracey 11/12	
● Standard	SG11/12C8E2
● Rigid	SG11/12RC8E2
● After Five	SRP11/12C8E2
● After Five Rigid	SP11/12RC8E2
● Mini Five	SAS11/12C8E2
● Mini Five Rigid	SS11/12RC8E2

Universal Curettes

Barnhart	
● 1/2	SBH1/2C8E2
● 1/2 Rigid	SBH1/2RC8E2
● 5/6	SBH5/6C8E2
● 5/6 Rigid	SBH5/6RC8E2
Columbia	
● 2R/2L	SC2R/2LC8E2
● 4R/4L	SC4R/4LC8E2
● 13/14	SC13/14C8E2
Younger-Good	
● 7/8	SYG7/8C8E2
McCall	
● 13/14	SM13/14C8E2
● 13S/14S	SM13/14SC8E2
● 17/18	SM17/18C8E2
Langer	
● 1/2	SL1/2C8E2
● 3/4	SL3/4C8E2
● 5/6	SL5/6C8E2
● 17/18	SL17/18C8E2

Gracey 13/14	
● Standard	SG13/14C8E2
● Rigid	SG13/14RC8E2
● After Five	SRP13/14C8E2
● After Five Rigid	SP13/14RC8E2
● Mini Five	SAS13/14C8E2
● Mini Five Rigid	SS13/14RC8E2
Gracey 15/16	
● Standard	SG15/16C8E2
● Rigid	SG15/16RC8E2
● After Five	SRP15/16C8E2
● After Five Rigid	SP15/16RC8E2
● Mini Five	SAS15/16C8E2
● Mini Five Rigid	SS15/16RC8E2
Gracey 17/18	
● Standard	SG17/18C8E2
● Rigid	SG17/18RC8E2
Gracey 11/14	
● Standard	SG11/14C8E2
Gracey 12/13	
● Standard	SG12/13C8E2



Scaler and Curette Sets

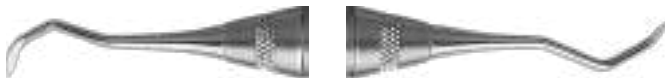
We offer a wide variety of Scaler and Curette Sets including McCall, Goldman-Fox, and Cattoni. All scalers and curettes included in these sets are available in multiple handle options.

McCall Scalers and Curettes

McCall Scalers and Curettes are posterior instruments featuring dual cutting edges and available with either a rounded or pointed toe.



McCall 11/12 Scaler	
#6	SM11/126
#7	SM11/127
#8, Gray	SM11/128
#2	SM11/12



McCall 11/12A Scaler	
#6	SM11/12A6
#2	SM11/12A



McCall 11/12 Thin Scaler	
#6	S11/12S6



McCall 13/14 Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14SXE2
#9	SM13/149E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SM13/14G9E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14C8E2
#6	SM13/146
#7	SM13/147
#8, Gray	SM13/148
#2	SM13/14



McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14SXE2
#9	SM13/14S9E2
#G9, Steel Grip	SM13/14SG9E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14SC8E2
#6	SM13/14S6
#8	SM13/14S8
#7	SM13/14S7
#2	SM13/14S


McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette, Extended Blade

#6 **SMTc13/146**
McCall 17/18 Pointed Curette

#9 **SM17/18PT9E2**

#6 **SM17/18PT6**

#2 **SM17/18PT**

McCall 17/18 Curette

Harmony **SM17/18XE2**

#9 **SM17/189E2**

#G9, Steel Grip **SM17/18G9E2**

#C8, Lavender **SM17/18C8E2**

#6 **SM17/186**

#7 **SM17/187**

#8, Gray **SM17/188**

#2 **SM17/18**

Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes

Goldman-Fox Scalers have robust, elongated shanks for the removal of moderate to heavy calculus deposits.


Goldman-Fox #1 Universal Scaler

#6 **SGF16**
Goldman-Fox #2 Anterior Scaler

#6 **SGF26**

Goldman-Fox #3 Posterior Scaler

#6 **SGF36**
Goldman-Fox #4 Anterior Scaler

#6 **SGF46**

Goldman-Fox #21 Scaler/Spoon

#6 **SGF216**

Goldman-Fox/Jacquette Mini Scaler

#6 **SGF21S/33**



Cattoni Scalers

Cattoni Scalers are sets designed for optimal removal of moderate to heavy supra and subgingival calculus.



Cattoni 103/106 Scaler

#6 [S103/1066](#)



Cattoni 104/105 Scaler

#6 [S104/1056](#)



Cattoni 107/108 Scaler

#6 [S107/1086](#)

#7 [S107/1087](#)

#8 [S107/1088](#)



Cattoni 107/108 Slim Scaler

#2 [S107/108S](#)



Files and Hoes

Files and Hoes are specialty instruments used to dislodge or crush and remove heavy calculus deposits.

Hoe Scalers

Hoe Scalers are used to dislodge heavy supragingival calculus using a pull stroke.



Orban 6/7 Mesial-Distal Hoe Scaler

#6	SO6/76
#2	SO6/7



Orban 8/9 Buccal-Lingual Hoe Scaler

#6	SO8/96
#2	SO8/9



Centennial Anterior Sickle/Hoe Scaler

#9	SDH1009E2
#C8, Lavender	SDH100C8E2



File Scalers

File Scalers have multiple cutting edges and are used to crush and remove heavy hard deposits using a pull stroke.



Orban 10/11 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FO10/116
#2	FO10/11



Orban 12/13 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FO12/136
#2	FO12/13



Hirschfeld 3/7 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FH3/76
#2	FH3/7



Hirschfeld 5/11 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FH5/116
#2	FH5/11



Hirschfeld 9/10 Anterior File	
#6	FH9/106
#2	FH9/10



Chisels

Chisels are designed to dislodge bridges of calculus, using a push stroke, on anterior mandibular teeth.



Cushing #61 Chisel, Single-End

#24

SCU61



Cushing #62 Chisel, Single-End

#24

SCU62



Darby-Perry 5K/6K Chisel

#2

SDP5/6K



Darby-Perry 9K/11K Chisel

#2

SDP9/11K

DiamondTec™ File Scalers

DiamondTec™ File Scalers offer 360° of diamond coated coverage. The absence of blade edges allows use of all sides of the working end. Ideal for furcations, root depressions, mesial/distal line angles and developmental grooves.



DiamondTec™ Mesial Distal File Scaler

#2

SDCM/D7



DiamondTec™ Nabors File Scaler

#2

SDCN7



Empowerment Kit

The perfect set of scalers and curettes to enhance the effectiveness of your power scaling treatment protocols.



Learn more about the
[Empowerment Kit](#).

Empowerment Kit	POWCOMPKIT
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Purple	IMN5084
Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Orange	SG11/12PC9E2
Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Red	SCNEVI4LPC9E2
Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Grey	SG1/2PC9E2
Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler, Black	SYG7/8PC9E2
Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Blue	SG13/14PC9E2
Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Purple	SCNEVI1LPC9E2
Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Green	SG7/8PC9E2
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer	EXD11/126



Empowerment Scalers and Curettes

Empowerment Scalers and Curettes feature blades that are an average of 10% thinner for easier access to tight interproximal and subgingival spaces. EverEdge™ 2.0 Empowerment Scalers and Curettes are color-coded for easy identification.



Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler

#9, Purple

[SCNEVI1LPC9E2](#)



Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler

#9, Red

[SCNEVI4LPC9E2](#)



Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler

#9, Black

[SYG7/8PC9E2](#)



Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette

#9, Gray

[SG1/2PC9E2](#)



Gracey 1/2 After Five Thin Curette

#9, Gray

[SRPG1/2PC9E2](#)



Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette

#9, Green

[SG7/8PC9E2](#)



Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette

#9, Orange

[SG11/12PC9E2](#)



Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette

#9, Blue

[SG13/14PC9E2](#)



Gracey 15/16 After Five Thin Curette

#9, Orange

[SRPG15/16PC9E2](#)



Langer 3/4 Thin Curette

#9, Purple

[SL3/4PC9E2](#)

Sidekick™ Sharpener	A302
----------------------------	-------------

Diamond Sharpening Cards	A304
---------------------------------	-------------

Stones	A305
---------------	-------------

Arkansas	A305
----------	------

India	A306
-------	------

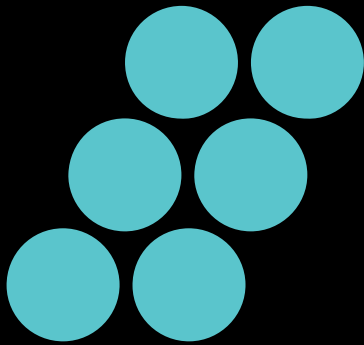
Ceramic	A306
---------	------

Composition Stones	A307
---------------------------	-------------

Accessories	A308
--------------------	-------------

Large-Scale Instrument Models	A309
-------------------------------	------

Large-Scale Sharpening Stone Plastic Models	A309
---	------



Instrument Maintenance

Regular maintenance is vital to longevity and performance of Instruments. Scalers and curettes should be kept sharp and true to their original design. Dental procedures are most effective when using sharp instruments because they reduce fatigue, improve deposit removal, save time, enhance tactile sensitivity, and minimize patient discomfort.



Sidekick™ Sharpener

The Sidekick™ Sharpener is designed for routine maintenance sharpening of scalers and curettes. Instrument guide channels help control blade angulation, providing consistent sharpening results. Requiring 2 AA batteries, Sidekick is compact and cordless, allowing for use anywhere in the dental office.



Learn more about our
[Sidekick™ Sharpener](#).



SideKick™ Sharpener Kit

[SDKKIT](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Stones

Arkansas Fine Grit [SDKSTONEA](#)

Ceramic Medium Grit [SDKSTONEC](#)

Ceramic Coarse Grit [SDKSTCOARS](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Guide Plate

[SDKGPLATE](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Screw

[SDKGPSCREW](#)

Sidekick™ Replacement Stoneclip

[SDKCLIP](#)



Let Us Take Care of the Maintenance

EverCare Service & Repairs is the new, full-service offering designed to keep your dental instruments and PWR devices running smoothly.



Save time and money by letting the experts service your instruments and units



Fast turnaround time from when we get your products to when we ship them back



Real-time online status tracking to keep you in the know about progress



Unparalleled service quality as your instruments and units are serviced by skilled artisans



Flexible membership options choose a-la-carte or all-inclusive

Enroll today at EverCareService.com

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Marks not registered in all jurisdictions.
©2025 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. All rights reserved. 2506

 **HuFriedyGroup**
The Best In Practice



Diamond Sharpening Cards

Diamond Sharpening Cards feature a uniform coating of industrial diamonds bonded to a stainless steel card providing a hard, flat sharpening surface that resists ditching and grooving. They also feature easy clean-up via ultrasonic cleaner and steam sterilization.



Learn more about our [Diamond Sharpening Cards](#).



Diamond Sharpening Cards Set

Includes 1 each: Extra Fine, Fine and Medium Grip Diamond Sharpening Card.

DSCSET

Diamond Sharpening Cards

Extra Fine Grit	DSCXFINE
Fine Grit	DSCFINE
Medium Grit	DSCMED

Stones

From Extra Fine to Coarse grit levels, HuFriedyGroup offers a complete selection of natural and synthetic sharpening stones to help you maintain the perfect edges on your dental instruments.

Arkansas

Natural Arkansas stones are available in fine and super fine grits - ideal for daily sharpening of dental instruments. Arkansas stones should be coated with a thin layer of sharpening oil prior to use in order to prevent clogging and ensure top performance. Arkansas Stones can range in color from a solid grey to a marbled light grey or white.



Arkansas Stone Sharpening Kit	SSKITA
#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit	SS4
#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit	SS299
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.	SSO
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS
HVESOLO™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S



#AS-22 Arkansas Stone, Super Fine Grit
SSAS22



#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS4



#5 Bates Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS5



#6A Arkansas Stone (Wedge), Fine Grit
SS6A



#2 Arkansas Cylindrical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS2



#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS299



India

India or I-Stones are synthetic stones available in fine and medium grits. I-stones can be lubricated with water prior to use or can be used dry.



#1 I-Stone, Fine Grit
SSF1



#6 I-Stone (Wedge) Medium Grit
SS6



#22 I-Stone, Medium Grit
SSMS22



#309 I-Stone, Tapered, Fine Grit
SS309

Ceramic

Hard synthetic stones available in fine, medium and coarse grits. Excellent for routine sharpening of dental instruments. Use water for lubrication or may be used dry.



Ceramic Stone Sharpening Kit	SSKITC
#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit	SS3C
Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit	SSKC
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS



Dual Grit Ceramic Stone
Features a coarse side for recontouring and a finer side for finishing and honing.
SSDGRIT



#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit
SS3C



Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit
SSKC



Ceramic Cylindrical Stone for Luxating Elevators, Fine Grit
SSLUX



Composition Stones

Composition stones are coarse aluminum oxide mandrel mounted stones for the handpiece, designed to restore the cutting edge on dull instruments.



Learn more about our [Composition Sharpening Stones](#).



#300 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 6mm) at base
SS300



#301 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 10mm) diameter
SS301



#302 HP Composition Stone
(3 x 3mm) diameter
SS302



#303 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 13mm) diameter
SS303



#304 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 16mm) diameter
SS304



#305 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 19mm) diameter
SS305



Accessories



Carbon Steel File Sharpener
FS



Carbon Steel Tanged File Sharpener
FST



Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size
LENS



Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.
SSO



Stainless Steel Pumice Cup
PCUPM



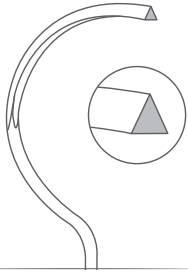
Plastic Test Stick
QTY: 1 **PTS-IND**
QTY: 6 **PTS**

Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings
MCUPE



Large-Scale Instrument Models

Used to help familiarize students with critical instrument surfaces, designs, and develop a better understanding of their application and maintenance. Models are 12" (30.5 cm) high.



All large scale models are also available in cross section



#H6 Sickle Scaler
LSMH6



#13 Columbia Curette
LSM13



#14 Gracey Curette
LSM14



#30 Jacquette
LSM30

Large-Scale Sharpening Stone Plastic Models

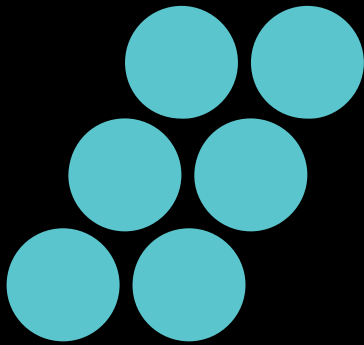


Plastic Test Stick
11-1/2"
(29.2 cm)
LPTS



#4 Sharpening Stone
3" x 11" x 7-1/2"
(7.6 x 28 x 19 cm)
LSS4

Prophy Angles	A402
Twist™ Prophy Angles	A402
Sparkle™ Prophy Angles	A403
Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles	A403
Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	A404
Prophy Paste	A406
Sparkle™ Prophy Paste	A406
Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste	A407
Fluoride Treatments/Varnish	A408
Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish	A408
Zap™ Fluoride Gel Trays	A409



Procedural

Preventive care is critical to the success of a dental practice. That's why we created our procedural line of preventive products. Designed with both professionals and patients in mind, more hygienists choose our procedural products as they offer superior patient comfort. Choose our Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles that provides a smooth, splatter-free cleaning experience or our traditional, ergonomic, smooth-running Sparkle™ Prophy Angles. Complement this with our patient-pleasing Sparkle V™ Varnish and Sparkle™ and Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Pastes.



Prophy Angles

Our Prophy Angles are designed with the clinician in mind. With a variety of angle and brush options, including the revolutionary Twist line of prophy angles, there is a DPA for every patient and hygienist.



Learn more about our [Prophy Angles](#).

Twist™ Prophy Angles

The original Twist™ Prophy Angle features an ergonomically designed angle that provides a 90° reciprocating “back and forth” rotating motion for continuous contact. This smooth back and forth motion reduces frictional heat build-up, keeping the tooth surface cooler and reduces splatter. The soft web cup and ribbed flair edges provides easy application and spreading of prophy paste.



Twist™ Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	TPAFC
Soft Cup	TPASC
Tapered Brush	TPATB
Flat Brush	TPAFB

Sparkle™ Prophy Angles

Created with hygienists' feedback, the Sparkle™ Prophy Angles features a patented beveled gear design that runs vibration-free/noise-free; a flared cup design that improves subgingival access and reduces spatter, a light colored angle with dark colored cup provides greater visibility



Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	TPASFC1
Soft	TPASSC1
Tapered Brush	TPATBC1

Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 500	
Firm	TPASFC5
Soft	TPASSC5

Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles

Advanced ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue and allows for greater access. Provides all additional benefits of the Sparkle™ Prophy Angle.



Sparkle™ EZ Contra Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	TPAFEZ
Soft	TPASEZ



Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles

The new ergonomic design of the Twist™ Plus Prophy Angle improves handling and reduces spatter. The robust gear mechanism provides a smooth, continuous motion. A recessed grip enhances the ergonomics of the angle providing a secure and comfortable grasp. The smaller head improves visibility and increases maneuverability. Enhanced cup fluting improves interproximal application 120° reciprocating motion allows for continuous-contact polishing.



Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	TPLUSPAFC
Soft Cup	TPLUSPASC
Tapered Brush	TPLUSPATB

Twist™ Plus

Oscillating Disposable Prophylaxis Angles



**Less splatter.
Less frictional heat.**

The Twist™ Plus Oscillating Disposable Prophylaxis Angles are the ONLY disposable prophylaxis angle that oscillate 120° in a smooth, continuous counter-rotational motion to eliminate the splatter and frictional heat associated with traditional 360° spinning prophylaxis angles.



Visit us online at [HuFriedyGroup.com/Twist-Plus](https://www.HuFriedyGroup.com/Twist-Plus)

 **HuFriedyGroup**
The Best In Practice



Prophy Paste

Our Prophy Paste was designed with clinicians and patients in mind. With a wide variety of flavors and two formula options, regular formula and a formula free of tree nuts and other allergens, there's an option for everyone.



Learn more about our [Prophy Pastes](#).

Sparkle™ Prophy Paste

Formulated to maximize stain removal with minimal enamel loss, Sparkle™ Prophy Paste has an advanced formulation that provides consistent, splatter-free results. Sparkle™ Prophy Paste also completely rinses out, leaving no residual grit.



Coarse Grit, Mint	
12oz/340gr, Qty.1, Jar	UPC12
Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Assorted	UPCA
Berrylicious	UPCB
Bubblegum	UPCBG
Cherry	UPCCH
Mint	UPCM
Orange Vanilla	UPCOV
Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Bubblegum	UPFBG
Assorted	UPMA
Berrylicious	UPMB
Bubblegum	UPMBG
Cherry	UPMCH
Mint	UPMM
Orange Vanilla	UPMOV

Sparkle™ FREE Propy Paste

Sparkle™ FREE Propy Paste includes all the benefits of Sparkle™ Propy Paste in a unique fluoride/dye free formula. Available in multiple grits and flavors, Sparkle™ FREE Propy Paste is free of tree nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten, aspartame, sulfite and corn products.



Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	UPSFCC
Fruity	UPSFCE
Spearmint	UPSFCB
White Chocolate	UPSFCWC
Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	UPSFMC
Fruity	UPSFME
Spearmint	UPSFMB
White Chocolate	UPSFMWC



Fluoride Treatments/ Varnish

Fluoride is an essential part of the hygiene procedure and we are proud to offer two convenient, easy-to-apply options when it comes to Fluoride Varnish.



Learn more about our [Fluoride Treatments/Varnish](#).

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish with Xylitol is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and clean-up time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride sets fast, even in the presence of saliva for easy application and dries to a natural tooth shade for patient satisfaction. Available in five popular flavors.

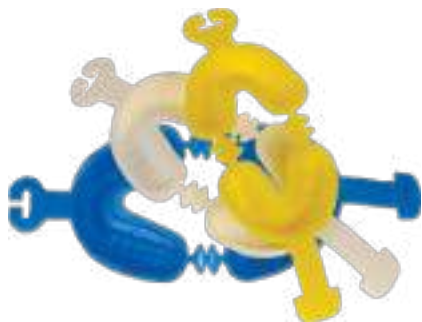


Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish	
Qty: 120	
Melon	UFVML
Cherry	UFVCY
Mint	UFVM
Bubblegum	UFVBG
Caramel	UFVCA



Zap™ Fluoride Gel Trays

Soft, anatomical design for comfortable, natural fit Buckle ridges improve Fluoride access to teeth 3 color-coded sizes for easy identification Long, interlocking handles for ease of application Unique “space-saver” package for easy access and storage



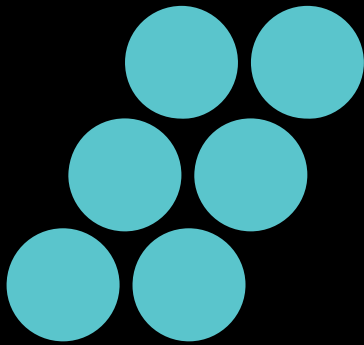
Gel Tray, Hinged	
Small	YFTHS
Medium	YFTHM
Large	YFTHL

Implacare™ Titanium Scalers

A502

Implacare™ II Scalers

A503



Implant Maintenance

Be **The Best in Practice** with our selection of implant maintenance instruments. From Titanium Scalers to Implacare™ II Removable Tips, we have a solution for your individual implant maintenance procedures.



Implacare™ Titanium Scalers

Titanium Implant Scalers are made from the same titanium alloy as implants and abutments for implant maintenance, debridement and biofilm removal. These instruments feature increased visibility from teal colored anodized titanium, optimized sharpness with finely honed cutting edges, and the ability to be sharpened to increase the useful life.



Learn more about all our
[Implant Maintenance](#) products.



Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD
IMP204SDT



Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2
IMPLG1/2T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 1/2
IMPM1/2T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 11/12
IMPM11/12T



Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 13/14
IMPM13/14T



Implacare™ II Scalers

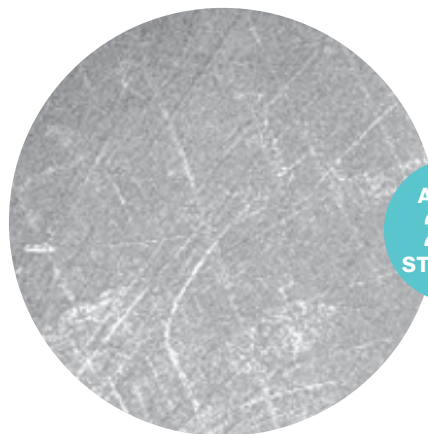
Implacare™ II Scalers, made of Plasteel™ Resin, provide thinner working ends and designs that allow you to better adapt to and effectively scale implants while causing the least amount of alteration to implant abutment. Five tip designs provide options best suited for individual scaling needs.

Scaling with Implacare II caused the least alteration to the abutment surface

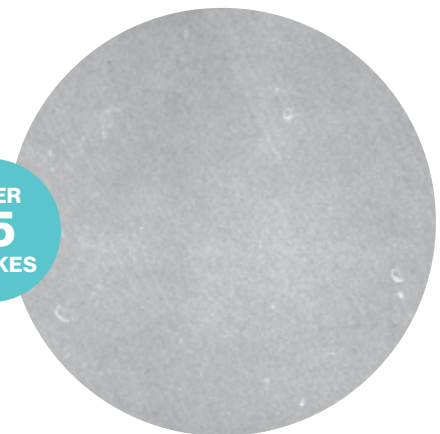


BEFORE

Original Titanium Abutment Magnified



Plastic Material Containing Abrasives



**AFTER
25
STROKES**

Implacare II Tip made with Plasteel™ Resin

Titanium abutment images are from the International Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Implants study. Hallmon WW. Waldrop TC. Meffert RM. Wade BW. INT J ORAL MAXILLOFAC IMPLANTS 1996;11:96-100.



IMPLACARE® II Scalers

For implant maintenance, Implacare II is used to remove plaque and calculus with the least amount of alteration to titanium abutments.¹



Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette

12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPL4R/4L

Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPL4R/4L6



Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPLL1/2

Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPLL1/26



Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPLBH5/6

Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPLBH5/66



Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPLH6/7

Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPLH6/76



Implacare™ II 204S Scaler

12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPL204S

Implacare™ II 204S Scaler Kit

Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack

IMPL204S6

¹ Hasturk H, Huy Nguyen D, Sherzai H, Song X, Soukos N, Bidlack F, Van Dyke T. Comparison of the Impact of Scaler Material Composition on Polished Titanium Implant Abutment Surfaces. Journal of Dental Hygiene. 2013;87(4)



**Implacare™ II Scaler Kit
with Handle + 12 Pair Tip Assortment**

IMPLSORT6

- 1 Implacare™ II Handle
- 4 Columbia 4R/4L pairs
- 4 204S pair
- 4 H6/H7 pair



**Implacare™ II Scaler Intro Kit
with Handle + 5 Pair Tip Assortment**

IMPLINTRO6

- 1 Implacare™ II Handle
- 1 Columbia 4R/4L pair
- 1 204S pair
- 1 H6/H7 pair
- 1 Barnhart 5/6 pair
- 1 Langer 1/2 pair



Implant Maintenance Kit

IMPCKITII

Implacare II

- 1 Implacare scaler handle
- 1 set of 204S scaler tips
- 1 set of H6/H7 scaler tips
- 1 set of Columbia 4R/4L tips
- 1 set of Langer 1/2 tips
- 1 set of Barnhart 5/6 tips

Colorvue

- 1 Colorvue probe handle
- 1 set of PCV11 tips (3-6-8-11)
- 1 set of PCV12 tips (3-6-9-12)
- 1 set of Williams tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)
- 1 set of UNC12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)

• Visit page A404 to view our full
• portfolio of Colorvue™ Probe.



Implacare™ Scaler - Satin Steel Handle

Handle

IMPHDL6



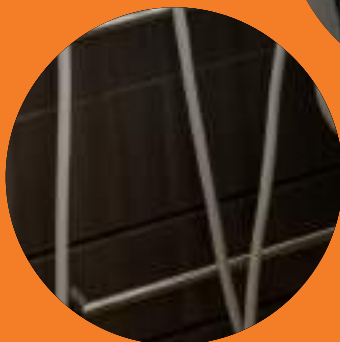
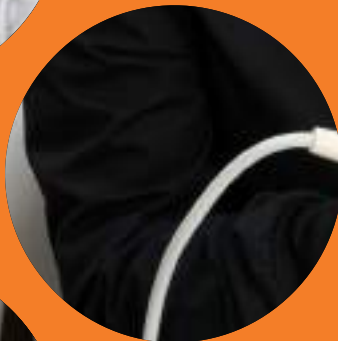
**Implacare™ II Tip Refill Pack
with 12 Pair Tip Assortment**

IMPLSORT

- 4 Columbia 4R/4L pairs
- 4 204S pairs
- 4 H6/H7 pairs



• The power is yours to
• choose piezo scaling
• for implant patients.
• Learn more about
• PWR Piezo Scaling and
• its Implant Cleaning Tips
• by visiting [Page B202](#)



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted.

SATELEC® is a registered trademark of Acteon, Inc. NSK® is a registered trademark of Nakanishi, Inc. EMS® is a trademark of EMS Electro Medical Systems GmbH.



Power

Our selection of power scaling technology is designed to ensure the comfort of dental patients and professionals. With Air Polishing, Magneto and Piezo Scaling options, you can experience dental instrumentation that will satisfy your clinical objectives and your personal preferences.

Air Polishing

B101

Piezo

B201

Magneto

B301

PWR Pair**B102**

PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device

B102

PWR Air Polishing Accessories

B103

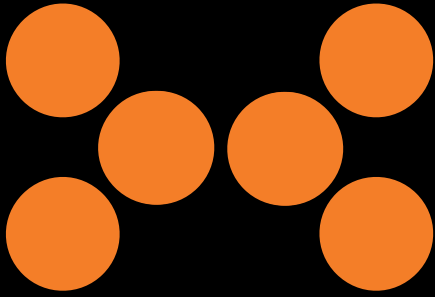
PWR Prophylaxis Powder**B104**

PWR Perio Prophylaxis Powder

B104

PWR Classic Prophylaxis Powder

B105



Air Polishing

Our PWR air polishing products utilize PWR Prophylaxis Powder combined with air and water to supra- and subgingivally remove biofilm and the tough stains caused by everyday foods and beverages. Air polishing also helps remove interproximal biofilm and food debris.



PWR Pair

The power of all-in-one brings versatile air polishing to every clinician treating every patient. The PWR Pair brings you the power of sub- and supragingival calculus and stain removal, biofilm disruption, and implant cleaning.



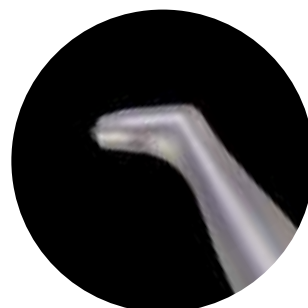
Learn more about all our
[PWR Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing](#)

PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device

The PWR Pair utilizes PWR Prophylaxis Powder combined with air and water to sub- and supragingivally remove biofilm, and the tough stains caused by everyday foods and beverages. The PWR Pair also puts the PWR in power scaling. The Pair's Piezo technology allows for a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.



NEW! PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device
APPAIR



APHP120



APHPPERIO



Your Patient, Your Power. Learn more about the PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device by [downloading the brochure](#) today.

PWR Air Polishing Accessories

PWR Air Polishing Accessories included with PWR Pair



PWR Air 120° Handpiece
APHP120



PWR Air Perio Handpiece
APHPPERIO



PWR Air Perio Subgingival Tips
Box of 40 **APPERIOTIPS**

Did You Know?
All PWR Pair Air Polishing handpieces are made from steel and resilient to cracking. Practice with the PWR of peace of mind: fewer interruptions and replacements.

PWR Air Powder Chamber Propy	WAPPCPROPHY
PWR Air Powder Chamber Perio	APPCPERIO
PWR Air Powder Chamber Cap	APPCCAP
PWR Air K9 Wrench Tip	APK9
PWR Air Unit Water Supply Hose	APH20HOSE
PWR Air Unit Supply Hose	APAIRHOSE
PWR Air O-Ring Set	APORINGS
PWR Air Irrigation Circuit Disinfection	APICDKIT
PWR Air Unit Water Filter	APFILTER
PWR Air Cleaning Needle Kit	APNDLKIT

Additional PWR Air Polishing Accessories



PWR Air 90° Handpiece
APHP90

Want to know more about PWR Piezo Scaling?
Find PWR Piezo products included with PWR Pair Device on **Page B203**





PWR Prophylaxis Powder

PWR Prophylaxis Powders remove supra- and subgingival biofilm, stains and pigmentations along with treating peri-implantitis and cleaning of prosthesis and restorative materials.



Learn more about all our
[PWR Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing](#)

PWR Perio Prophylaxis Powder

The glycine-based PWR Perio Powder helps remove supra- and subgingival biofilm, periodontal pocket detoxification, implant maintenance, peri-implantitis treatment, fixed orthodontic appliances, and cleaning of prosthesis and restorative materials. PWR Perio Powder comes in a box of two 5.64 oz bottles. PWR Perio Powder is available in mint and neutral flavors with hydrophobic effect, which helps lessen clogging in the PWR Pair.



PWR Perio Prophylaxis Powder

Mint Flavor, Box of 2 Bottles (5.64 oz each)

[AP-PM](#)

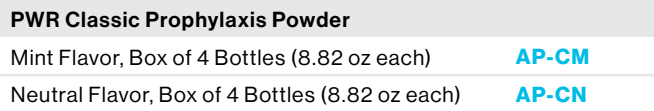
Neutral Flavor, Box of 2 Bottles (5.64 oz each)

[AP-PN](#)



See the PWR Pair utilize PWR Prophylaxis Powders in action by [requesting an in-office demo](#) today.

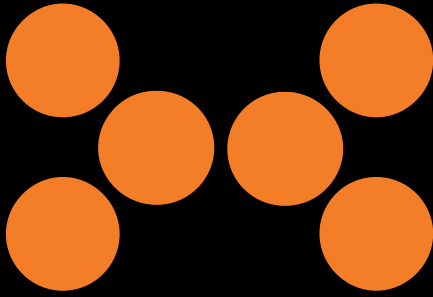
Air Polishing



	Classic	Perio
Supragingival Biofilm Removal	●	●
Removal of Stains & Pigmentations on Enamel	●	
Subgingival Biofilm Removal		●
Periodontal Pocket Detoxification		●
Implant Maintenance		●
Peri-Implantitis Treatment		●
Fixed Orthodontic Appliances		●
Cleaning of Prosthesis & Restoration Materials		●
Restorations Maintenance		●

	Classic	Periodontal
Supragingival Biofilm Removal	●	●
Removal of Stains & Pigmentations on Enamel	●	
Subgingival Biofilm Removal		●
Periodontal Pocket Detoxification		●
Implant Maintenance		●
Peri-Implantitis Treatment		●
Fixed Orthodontic Appliances		●
Cleaning of Prosthesis & Restoration Materials		●
Restorations Maintenance		●

PWR Piezo	B202
PWR Piezo Piezoelectric Scaling Device	B202
PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device	B203
PWR Piezo Tips	B204
PWR Scaling Piezo Tips	B204
PWR Perio Piezo Tips	B205
PWR Implant Cleaning Piezo Tips	B205
PWR Endodontic Piezo Tips	B206
PWR Piezo Tip Sets	B207
Piezo Tips	B208
Piezo Reference Guide	B210
Characteristics of Tip Movement	B210
Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care	B212
PWR Piezo Reference	B213



Piezo

Piezoelectric ultrasonic scaling, the dominant technology around the world, is renowned for the gentle yet efficient treatment that it delivers. Discover how our Piezo Tips combine the comfort of piezoelectric scaling with advanced features to elevate your performance and your patients' experience at the same time.



PWR Piezo

Put the PWR in power scaling with the PWR Piezo and PWR Pair Devices and provide a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.



Learn more about all our
[PWR Piezo Scaling Devices](#)

PWR Piezo Piezoelectric Scaling Device

Put the PWR in power scaling with the PWR Piezo and provide a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.



NEW! PWR Piezo Piezoelectric Scaling Device
UPPIEZO



Did you know? [EverCare Service & Repairs](#) provides regular maintenance, service, and repairs for PWR devices. Learn more by clicking here.

PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device

The PWR Pair utilizes PWR Prophylaxis Powder combined with air and water to sub- and supragingivally remove biofilm, and the tough stains caused by everyday foods and beverages. Air polishing also helps remove interproximal biofilm and food debris. The PWR Pair also puts the PWR in power scaling. The Pair's Piezo technology allows for a comfortable experience for patients and clinicians. The advanced feedback system gives the clinician perfect control over performance to improve results and increase comfort.



NEW! PWR Pair Piezo Scaling & Air Polishing Device
APPAIR

Want to know more about PWR Air Polishing?
Flip to Page B103



Piezo

PWR Piezo Accessories included with PWR Piezo and PWR Pair Devices



PWR Piezo LED Handpiece
UPHPLED



PWR Piezo Tip P3
UPP3



PWR Piezo Tip S1-S
UPS1S

THE PWR TO CHOOSE
For additional PWR Piezo Tips sold separately, flip to Page B204



PWR Piezo K10 Tip Wrench
UPK10

PWR Foot Pedal	UPFTPEDAL
PWR Piezo Bottle Connection O-Ring Set	UPORING
PWR Plastic Bottle, 500 ml	UPBTL
PWR Bottle Cap, Grey	UPBTLCAPGY
PWR Piezo Peristaltic Water Pump	UPPUMP



PWR Piezo Tips

Your volume of patients varies every day as do their needs. Not all patients are the same. Put the PWR in power scaling with our comprehensive variety of PWR Piezo Tips*, compatible with our PWR Piezo and PWR Pair Devices.

PWR Scaling Piezo Tips

Our selection of PWR Scaling Piezo Tips includes standard piezo tips for calculus removal and biofilm elimination. With six designs to choose from, there is a PWR Piezo Tip no matter the patient.



S1 PWR Piezo Tip
UPS1



S2 PWR Piezo Tip
UPS2



S4 PWR Piezo Tip
UPS4



S1-S PWR Piezo Tip
UPS1S



S3 PWR Piezo Tip
UPS3



S5 PWR Piezo Tip
UPS5



To learn more about PWR Piezo Tip designs, surfaces and treatments by [downloading the PWR Piezo Tip brochure](#) today.



PWR Perio Piezo Tips

Our selection of PWR Perio Piezo Tips includes 10 universal and anatomic piezo tips for calculus and biofilm removal. This diverse collection of PWR Perio Piezo Tip designs is perfect for all of your patients' periodontal treatment needs.



P2 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP2



P10 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP10



P12 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP12



P3 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP3



P11 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP11



P13 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP13



P14 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP14



P16L PWR Piezo Tip
UPP16L



P16R PWR Piezo Tip
UPP16R



P15 PWR Piezo Tip
UPP15

Piezo

PWR Implant Cleaning Piezo Tips

The PWR Implant Cleaning Tip is 100% PEEK (high tech plastics) to safely clean the implant surface. The special shape of the tip holder allows for optional access and a perfect view even in posterior regions.



PWR Piezo Implant Cleaning Tip Holder
UPICTH



PWR piezo Implant Cleaning Tip
(Box of 5)
UPIC1



PWR Endodontic Piezo Tips

Discover the PWR of minimally invasive retrograde root canal preparation. PWR Endodontic Retro Piezo Tips assure a Best in Practice solution to the root canal access issue. Their thin and 90° angled structure allows for a conservative cut through a minimum width bone window. These advantages facilitate wound healing and increase patient comfort.

From exposure and removal of root pins to fast and effective removal of calcification in the coronal third of the root and removal of fractured root inserts—the PWR Endodontic Revision Piezo Tips cover the complete spectrum of endodontic revision treatment.



PWR Piezo Tip Sets



PWR Piezo Tip Set Scaling	UPSETS
S1 PWR Piezo Tip	UPS1
S2 PWR Piezo Tip	UPS2
S3 PWR Piezo Tip	UPS3
S4 PWR Piezo Tip	UPS4
S5 PWR Piezo Tip	UPS5
K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5)	UPK10



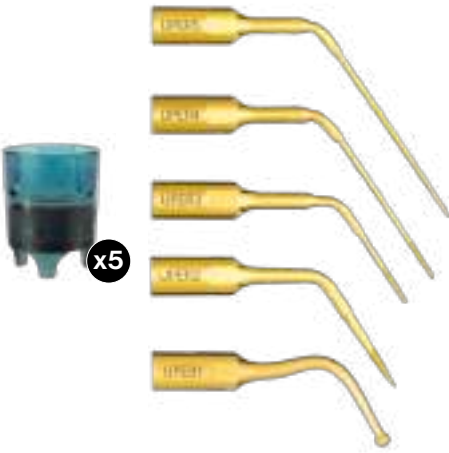
PWR Piezo Tip Set Perio Maintenance	UPSETPM
P10 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP10
P11 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP11
P12 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP12
P13 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP13
P14 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP14
K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5)	UPK10



PWR Piezo Tip Set Perio Treatment	UPSETPT
P2 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP2
P3 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP3
P15 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP15
P16L PWR Piezo Tip	UPP16L
P16R PWR Piezo Tip	UPP16R
K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5)	UPK10



PWR Piezo Tip Set Maintenance	UPSETM
S1 PWR Piezo Tip	UPS1
S2 PWR Piezo Tip	UPS2
S5PWR Piezo Tip	UPS5
P2 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP2
P3 PWR Piezo Tip	UPP3
K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5)	UPK10



PWR Piezo Tip Set Endo Revision	UPSETER
ER1 PWR Piezo Tip	UPER1
ER2 PWR Piezo Tip	UPER2
ER3 PWR Piezo Tip	UPER3
ER4 PWR Piezo Tip	UPER4
ER5 PWR Piezo Tip	UPER5
K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5)	UPK10



PWR Piezo Tip Set Implant Cleaning	UPSETIC
PWR Piezo Tip Implant Cleaning (QTY:5)	UPIC1
PWR Piezo Implant Cleaning Tip Holder	UPIC1H
K10 Tip Wrench (QTY: 5)	UPK10

Piezo Tips

Our Symmetry S-Series tips are compatible with Symmetry IQ™ Ultrasonic Scaler along with Satelec® and NSK® devices. E-Series tips are compatible with EMS® handpieces.



Learn more about our [Piezo Tips](#).



P Universal Tip

S-Series	USP
E-Series	UEP



P10 Tip

S-Series	USP10
E-Series	UEP10



P3 Universal Tip

S-Series	USP3
E-Series	UEP3



S10 Tip

S-Series	USS10
E-Series	UES10



Universal Tip

USU



Replacement S Series Torque Wrench

USRTW



#100 Thin Piezo Tip

S-Series	US100
E-Series	UE100



Straight Tip, Diamond Coated

S-Series	US1D
E-Series	UE1D



Perio Tip, Left, Diamond Coated

S-Series	US2LD
E-Series	UE2LD



Perio Tip, Right, Diamond Coated

S-Series **US2RD**

E-Series **UE2RD**



Perio Tip, Left

US4L



Perio Tip, Right

US4R



After Five™ Tip, Left

USAFL



After Five™ Tip, Right

USAFR



After Five™ Tip, Straight

USAFS



Piezo Reference Guide

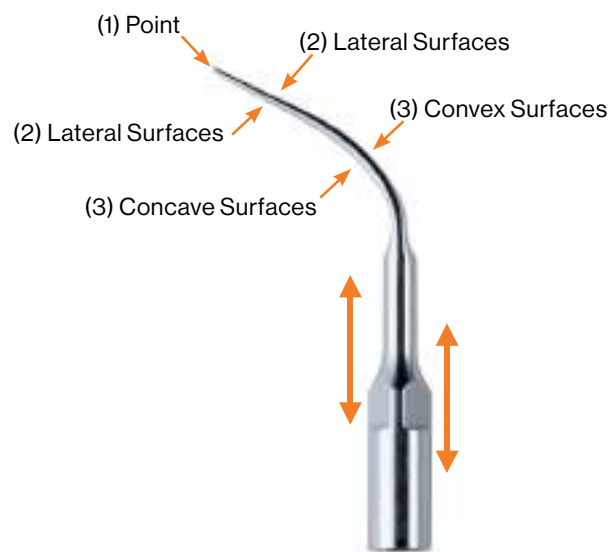
Characteristics of Tip Movement

The smooth linear movement generated by piezoelectric systems creates a stroke pattern that is similar to hand instrumentation. Adapting the lateral surface of the piezo tip against the tooth surface (similar to a hand instrument) will increase clinical efficiency.

Essentials of Power Dispersion

- Most of the energy is dispersed at the point of tip (1).
- The lateral surfaces of the tip (2) are moving in a linear pattern, similar to the stroke of a bladed hand instrument.
- Adaptation of this lateral surface provides the most efficient deposit removal.
- Adapt the terminal 2–3 mm of tip for optimal performance.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces (3) are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively remove deposit.

Power Dispersion





Piezo Tip Adaptation

- Adapt the lateral surface to the tooth for optimal performance.
- Maintain tip angulation near zero degrees — parallel to tooth surface.
- To minimize the risk of root damage, never adapt tip at a 90° angle.
- Use little or no lateral pressure and let the tip do the work for you.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively instrument.

Sensory Observations

- Smooth vibration enhances tactile sense for instrumentation.
- The smooth motion of the tip is an excellent option for patients with root sensitivity.
- Piezo tip vibration is very smooth and quiet when adapted correctly on a lateral surface.
- Deposits are pulverized, resulting in a slurry of debris that is visible in the water at the back of the mouth.
- Calculus is generally not removed in big chunks as commonly seen during magnetostrictive instrumentation.



Lateral surface of tip in use

- **Best in Practice Fact**
- To achieve the greatest efficiency and patient comfort, it is best to adapt the lateral sides of your piezoelectric instrument to the surface of the tooth.



Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care

Cleaning & Sterilization

- Piezo tips remain in the Piezo Torque Wrench during the complete cleaning, disinfection and sterilization reprocessing cycle.
- Clean using ultrasonic cleaner or thermidisinfector.
- Steam sterilize for at least 4 minutes at 270°F/132°C or 30 minutes at 250°F/121°C. Do not heat above 275°F/135°C.
- Recommend at least 30 minute dry time after sterilization cycle.
- Clean, disinfect, inspect and steam sterilize before each use following the respective equipment manufacturer's users instructions.
- Do not expose to phenols, iodophors or dry heat sterilization.
- Detailed care and maintenance instructions are available upon request or go to Hu-Friedy.com.

Tip Installation

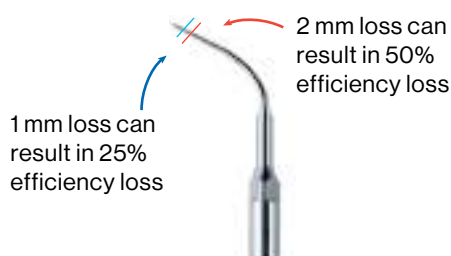
1. Your Hu-Friedy Piezo tip comes with its own Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Attach tip to handpiece using the Piezo Torque Wrench by aligning the threaded end of the tip to the handpiece.
3. Rotate the Piezo Torque Wrench clockwise. Once the instrument is screwed all the way in, give an extra quarter of a turn to obtain the required torque. Incomplete tightening may cause the tip to become loose or lack vibration.
4. When using the Piezo Torque Wrench without a tip previously inserted into the tip carrier, take the following step: place the Piezo Torque Wrench over the tip by slipping tip through the small hole in the bottom, closed end of the tool. This will position the tip within the Piezo Torque Wrench for safety and convenience.

Application Chart	S10	U	100	P10	P3	4R 4L	1D	2RD 2LD	P	AFS AFL AFR
Light to moderate supragingival deposits	•	•	•		•				•	
Heavy supragingival deposits	•			•					•	
Light to moderate deposits in shallow pockets		•	•		•		•		•	•
Light to moderate deposits in deep periodontal pockets					•		•	•		•
Moderate to heavy deposits in deep periodontal pockets						•				
Furcation areas								•		•

Tip Removal

1. Hold the handpiece vertically. Insert the tip through the hole in the bottom of the Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Depress wrench slightly while rotating to fully secure tip to wrench.
3. Turn the wrench counter-clockwise to loosen and remove tip from handpiece.
4. Once removed from handpiece, do not remove the tip from the wrench carrier.

Replacement of Worn Tips Actual Size Guide



Optimum Efficiency

Scaling efficiency can significantly diminish with worn tips. Inferior performance and poor water delivery can result from worn, damaged, bent, or altered tips. For optimal scaling efficiency, we recommend checking tips regularly for signs of wear.



PWR Piezo Reference

PWR Piezo Power Settings Reference

Tip	PWR Piezo	PWR Pair
	Recommended Power Setting (Perio/Scaler Mode)	
Scaling		
UPS1S	1–2*	1–2*
UPS1 -UPS2 -UPS3 - UPS4 - UPS5	1–6*	1–5*
Perio		
UPP2 - UPP3 - UPP10 - UPP11 - UPP12 - UPP13 - UPP14	1–3*	1–3*
UPP15 - UPP16R - UPP16L	1–3*	1–3*
Implant Cleaning		
UPICTH + UPIC1	1–2*	1–2*
Endo Revision		
UPER1	1–6	1–5
UPER2 - UPER3 - UPER4 - UPER5	1–3	1–3
Endo Retro		
UPRD3 - UPRD4 - UPRD5	1–3	1–3

*Can be used with or without "soft mode" function.

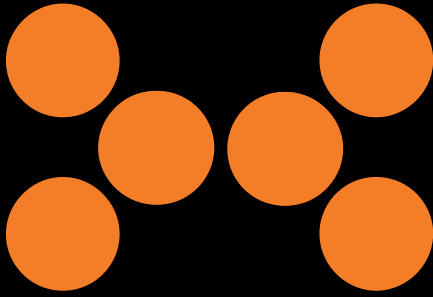
S-Series Power Settings Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	Application				Power Setting				
	Tip	Hu-Friedy	Satelec	Nsk	Power	Hu-Friedy Symmetry	Satelec P5	Satelec Sp Neutron	Nsk Varios
USS10			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 2–8 ● 1–4	7–9	8–10	Min–3
USP10			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 1–4	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USP			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 2–10 ● 1–4	7–9	8–10	Min–3
US100			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 4–10 ● 1–3	4–6	6–8	Min–1
USU			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 4–10 ● 1–3	7–8	1–6	Min–4
USAFS			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USAFL			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USAFR			Scaling	Scaling	MED	● 1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USP3			Perio	Perio	LOW	● 4–10	1–3	1–4	Min–4
US4R			Perio	Perio	LOW	● 6–10			
US4L			Perio	Perio	LOW	● 1–6			
US1D			Perio	Perio	LOW	● 7–10 ● 1–6			
US2RD			Perio	Perio	LOW	● 1–5	1–3	1–4	Min–4
US2LD			Perio	Perio	LOW	● 1–5	1–3	1–4	Min–4

Hu-Friedy S-Series Item Code Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	USS10	US100	USP10	USP	USU	USP3	US4R	US4L	US1D	US2RD	US2LD	USAFS	USAFL	USAFR
Nsk Varios	G1	G6	G4	G5	P20	P10				PD3	PD2	P20	P21L	P21R
Satelec	S1	10Z	10P	1S	PFU	H3	H4R	H4L	H1	H2R	H2L			

Insert Options	B302
Magnetostrictive Insert Designs	B302
Swivel Inserts	B304
Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts	B304
Satin Swivel Inserts	B306
Power Plus Inserts	B306
Ultrasonic Insert Kits	B307
Non-Swivel Inserts	B308
Streamline™ Classic Inserts	B308
Original Prophecy and Prophecy Plus Inserts	B308
After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts	B309
Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts	B309
Streamline™ Plus Inserts	B310
Accessories	B311
Insert Wear Guide	B312
Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide	B313



Magneto

Our ultrasonic inserts combine the power, efficiency, and comfort you need to treat a wide range of patients. Available in a variety of different options for tip design, handle style, frequency, and water delivery method, Our ultrasonic inserts allow you to perform at your best.



Insert Options

Our Magneto Ultrasonic Inserts portfolio includes an array of different types of Inserts. Whether choosing a swivel-based Insert or non-swivel, you will find the Insert perfect for you to help you be **The Best in Practice**.

Magnetostrictive Insert Designs

Magneto



Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts



Swivel™ Inserts



Streamline™ Plus Inserts



Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts



Streamline™ Inserts



Original Prophy Plus and After Five™ Plus Inserts



Original Prophy and After Five™ Inserts

Replacement O-Rings	
Swivel & Non-Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings)	UBLKORING
Original Prophy Inserts (package of 12 o-rings)	UGRNORING



Swivel Inserts

The only insert that unlocks 360° rotation, Swivel gives you the maneuverability and adaptability you want when power scaling. With a slight rolling motion of your fingertips you can eliminate the “start, stop, readjust, start” routine required with traditional inserts.



Learn more about all our [Ultrasonic Insert](#) portfolio.

Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts

Magneito



#10 Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

25 kHz	UI25SD10
30 kHz	UI30SD10



#100 Thin Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

25 kHz	UI25SD100
30 kHz	UI30SD100



#1000 Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

25 kHz	UI25SD1000
30 kHz	UI30SD1000



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Left

25 kHz	UI25SDL
30 kHz	UI30SDL



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Right

25 kHz	UI25SDR
30 kHz	UI30SDR



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Straight

25 kHz	UI25SDS
30 kHz	UI30SDS



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert Set

25 kHz	UI25SDSET
30 kHz	UI30SDSET



XT Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert

30 kHz	UI30SDXTTB
--------	----------------------------



Satin Swivel Inserts



#10 Universal Swivel Insert

25 kHz	UI25SS10
30 kHz	UI30SS10



#100 Thin Swivel Insert

25 kHz	UI25SS100
30 kHz	UI30SS100



#1000 Triple Satin Swivel Insert

25 kHz	UI25SS1000
30 kHz	UI30SS1000



Swivel XT Insert

25 kHz	UI25SSXT
30 kHz	UI30SSXT

Power Plus Inserts



Power Plus Standard Beveled Swivel Insert

30 kHz	UI30PPSB
--------	--------------------------



Power Plus Standard Conical Swivel Insert

30 kHz	UI30PPSC
--------	--------------------------



Power Plus Thin Beveled Swivel Insert

30 kHz	UI30PPTB
--------	--------------------------



Power Plus Thin Conical Swivel Insert

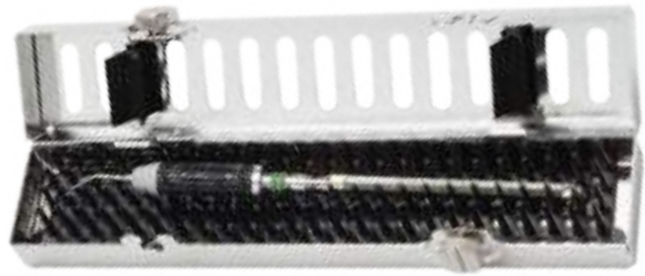
30 kHz	UI30PPTC
--------	--------------------------

Ultrasonic Insert Kits



Ultrasonic Kit #10 Universal

IMINSRT10



Ultrasonic Kit #100 Thin

IMINSRT100



Ultrasonic Kit #1000 Triple Bend

IMINSR1000



Ultrasonic Kit XT Triple Bend Insert

IMINSRTXTB



Ultrasonic Insert Kit Left/Right/Straight

Includes Left, Right, and Straight

IMINSRTSET



Non-Swivel Inserts

We offer a wide variety of both color-coded resin as well as steel Non-Swivel Inserts that feature through-tip or fixed water delivery.



Not sure which Insert to choose?
We make the decision making easy.

Streamline™ Classic Inserts



#1000 Triple Bend Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI100025K
30 kHz	UI100030KX



#10 Universal Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI1025K
30 kHz	UI1030KX



#100 Thin Universal Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25K100S
30 kHz	UI30K100SX



#3 Beavertail Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI325K
30 kHz	UI330KX

Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts



#10 Original Prophy Style Insert	
25 kHz	UI25KP10
30 kHz	UI30KP10



#10 Prophy Plus Insert	
25 kHz	UI25KP10P
30 kHz	UI30KP10P



After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts

After Five™ Plus Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10L
30 kHz	UI30KSF10L

After Five™ Plus Insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10S
30 kHz	UI30KSF10S

After Five™ Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10L
30 kHz	UI30KSL10L

After Five™ insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10S
30 kHz	UI30KSL10S

After Five™ Plus Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10R
30 kHz	UI30KSF10R

After Five™ Plus Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSFSET
30 kHz	UI30KSFSET

After Five™ Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10R
30 kHz	UI30KSL10R

After Five™ Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSLSET
30 kHz	UI30KSLSET

Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts



10 Universal Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF10
30 kHz	UI30SF10



100 Thin Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF100
30 kHz	UI30SF100



1000 Triple Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF1000
30 kHz	UI30SF1000



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Left	
25 kHz	UI25SFL
30 kHz	UI30SFL



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Right	
25 kHz	UI25SFR
30 kHz	UI30SFR



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Straight

25 kHz [UI25SFS](#)

30 kHz [UI30SFS](#)



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert Set

25 kHz [UI25SFSET](#)

30 kHz [UI30SFSET](#)



Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert

30 kHz [UI30SFXT](#)



XT Triple Bend Streamline™ DF Insert

30 kHz [UI30SFXTTB](#)

Streamline™ Plus Inserts



Streamline™ Plus #10 Insert

30 kHz [UI30SP10](#)



Streamline™ Plus #100 Insert

30 kHz [UI30SP100](#)



Streamline™ Plus #1000 Insert

30 kHz [UI30SP1000](#)



Streamline™ Plus Left Insert
30 kHz **UI30SPL**



Streamline™ Plus Right Insert
30 kHz **UI30SPR**



Streamline™ Plus Straight Insert
30 kHz **UI30SPS**



Streamline™ Plus XTTB Insert
30 kHz **UI30SPXTTB**

Accessories



Ultrasonic Insert O-Rings

QTY: 12

Black **UBLKORING**

Green **UGRNORING**

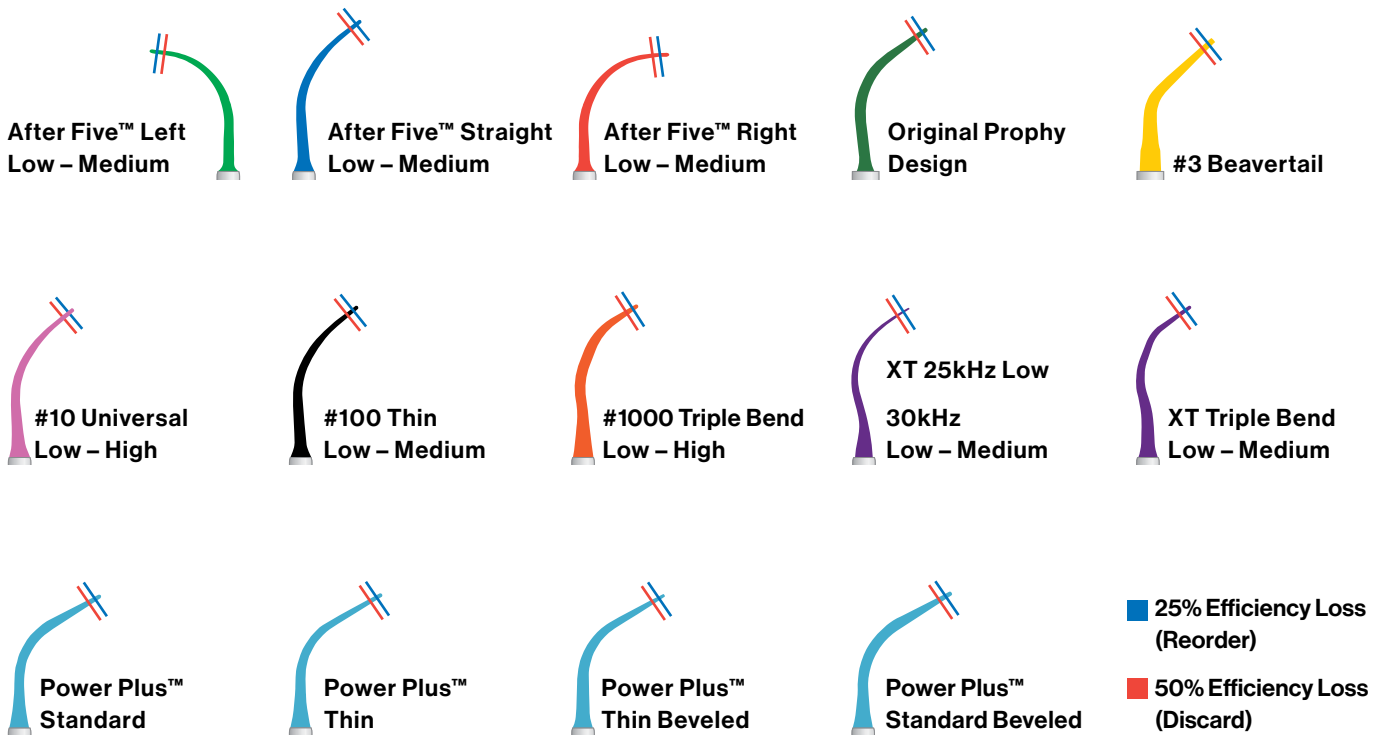


Learn more about all
the different types of
Ultrasonic Inserts we offer.



Insert Wear Guide

Worn tips can diminish your scaling efficiency. Check your inserts every week to maintain optimal performance.



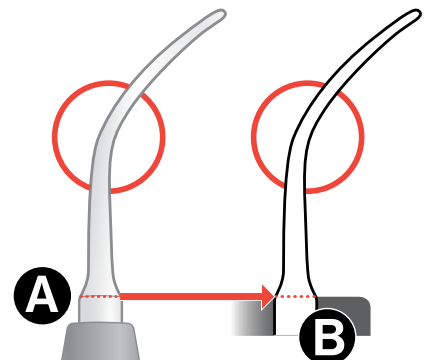
Magneto

How To Use Your Wear Guide

1. Locate the diagram of the insert to be measured (use color as guide).
2. Position point **A** to point **B** as shown and/or align the curvature of the tip (circled) to match the guide.
3. Rotate insert until tip is flat against the card.
4. Evaluate tip condition, comparing length to red/blue bars.

Reorder tips when 25% efficiency loss (blue bar)

Discard tip when 50% efficiency loss (red bar)



Download and print your own
Inserts Wear Guide.

Magnetostriuctive Cross Reference Guide

Hu-Friedy Ultrasonic Inserts

Tip Style	Handle Color	25 kHz	30 kHz
Swivel			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SS10	UI30SS10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SS100	UI30SS100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SS1000	UI30SS1000
Swivel XT	Purple	UI25SSXT	UI30SSXT

Swivel Direct Flow

#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SD10	UI30SD10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SD100	UI30SD100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SD1000	UI30SD1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	UI25SDXTTB	UI30SDXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	UI25SDS	UI30SDS
After Five Right	Red	UI25SDR	UI30SDR
After Five Left	Green	UI25SDL	UI30SDL
Set of 3 ¹	Dark Blue	Red	Green
		UI25SDSET	UI30SDSET

Streamline Direct Flow

#10 Universal	Lavender	–	UI30SF10
#100 Thin	Black	–	UI30SF100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	–	UI30SF1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	–	UI30SFXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	–	UI30SFS
After Five Right	Red	–	UI30SFR
After Five Left	Green	–	UI30SFL
Set of 3 ¹	Dark Blue	Red	Green
		–	UI30SFSET

Streamline

#10 Universal	Lavender	UI1025K	UI1030K
#100 Thin	Black	UI25K100S	UI30K100S
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI100025K	UI100030K
#3 Beavertail	Yellow	UI325K	UI330K

Original Prophy Designs

#10 Universal	Metal	UI25KP10	UI30KP10
#10 Universal PLUS	Green	UI25KP10P	UI30KP10P

After Five – Periodontal Debridement

After Five Straight	Metal	UI25KSL10S	UI30KSL10S
After Five Right	Metal	UI25KSL10R	UI30KSL10R
After Five Left	Metal	UI25KSL10L	UI30KSL10L
Set of 3 ¹	Metal	UI25KSLSET	UI30KSLSET

Dentsply Cavitron² Inserts

Tip Style	25 kHz	30 kHz
TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black

TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
CTI-10S THINsert		Purple

FSI-10	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-1000	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	Green	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	Green	Green

FSI-10	–	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	–	Green
FSI-1000	–	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	–	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	–	Green

TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black
------------------	------	-------

TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
Bend TFI #3 Thin Beavertail	Grey	Black

Classic “P10”

	Metal	Metal
--	-------	-------

SLI Slimline²

SLI-10S	Metal	Metal
SLI-10R	Metal	Metal
SLI-10L	Metal	Metal
SLI-10 3 pack	Metal	Metal

IMPORTANT NOTE: Hu-Friedy and Dentsply are competitors. This chart is not intended to suggest that the respective Dentsply and Hu-Friedy ultrasonic inserts are equivalent or comparable. Instead, this chart suggests an alternative Hu-Friedy brand ultrasonic insert based on the experience and recommendations of clinicians who have previously used the listed Dentsply inserts. Cavitron and Dentsply are registered trademarks of DENTSPLY Sirona.

Clinicians who use FSI® and Focused Spray® and FSI-SLI Focused Spray Slimline inserts may consider Swivel Direct Flow or Streamline Direct Flow as an alternative.²

- Set of 3 includes a straight, right and left.
- Dentsply, Cavitron, Slimline, Thru Flow, Classic “P”, TFI, SLI, FSI and Focused Spray are trademarks of DENTSPLY Sirona, Inc.



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STATIM® is a registered trademark of SciCan Ltd. Midmark® is a registered trademark of Midmark Corporation. Steelgard® is a registered trademark of Harry Miller Corp. Wash-Checks® is a registered trademark of SteriTec Products Mfg. Co., Inc. Sterillium Comfort Gel® is a registered trademark of Bode Chemie GmbH Co.

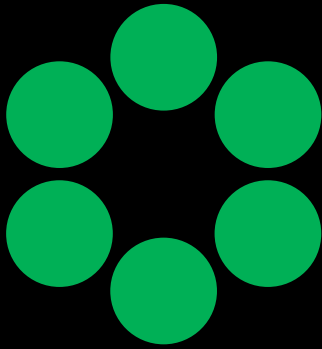


Infection Prevention & Instrument Management

Infection prevention is the cornerstone of every successful dental practice. While transmission of infectious agents and diseases in the dental setting is rare, it does happen, which is why it's critical to continually reinforce the importance of best practices and industry standards. We have the solutions you need to create a culture of safety, compliance, and efficiency at your office.

Instrument Management	C101
Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization	C201
Personal Protective Equipment	C301

The Benefits of the Instrument Management System	C102
Saving with IMS	C103
IMS™ Infiniy Series™ Points of Performance	C104
Cassettes & Accessories	C105
Infinity Series™ & Signature Series™ Cassettes	C105
Accessories & Organization Products	C115
Cassette Replacement Parts	C120
Procedural Kits	C130
ADA CDT Coding Collection Series	C143
Procedural Tubs	C146
Organizational Tubs	C146
Tub Accessories	C148



Instrument Management

Our cassette-based Instrument Management System (IMS) allows you to move instruments from cleaning to chairside efficiently and safely through reduced handling of contaminated instruments. By removing multiple time-consuming and potentially dangerous steps in the process, IMS™ Cassettes can save your facility five to ten minutes per procedure, reduce the chance of sharps injuries, and protect your bottom line through instrument integrity and increased productivity - all while promoting compliance to infection prevention standards of care.



The Benefits of the Instrument Management System

1. Chairside: Patient Preview & Presentation

- Organize instruments according to procedure, allowing for more focus on patients and less time spent searching for missing instruments.
- Neatly organized instruments offer a more relaxed and professional appearance to help ease patient anxiety and enhance referrals.

2. Cleaning: Processed & Prepped

- Instruments are kept together throughout cleaning, rinsing and drying, reducing the potential for breakage or loss.
- Handling of instruments is virtually eliminated, saving time and increasing safety.

3. Sterilization: Wrapped & Ready

- Instruments properly separated on rails and held in cassettes, help prevent overloading of the sterilizer and support an optimal environment for sterilization.
- Handling only wrapped cassettes provides a safer and more efficient protocol.

4. Storage: Neat & Complete

- Ready for use or storage until needed for increased time savings.
- Complete procedural set-ups make it simple for onboarding or for anyone to set up or turn over a treatment.



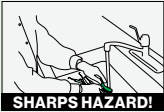
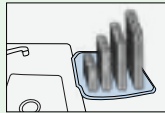
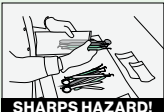
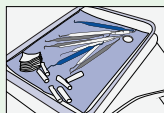
Learn more about
Whats inside IMS.



Saving with IMS

Save Time

The sterilization area is the heart of a dental clinic, where everything, and everyone flows in and out. An inefficient sterilization area will impact the entire practice. Facilities that implement IMS cassettes, eliminate time consuming and dangerous steps that add up to a savings of 5 to 10 minutes per procedure – up to an hour or more a day.

MANUAL		IMS
 SHARPS HAZARD!	Hand Scrub/ Ultrasonic	 2 MIN. SAVED
	Rinse	
	Disinfect Tray	 1 MIN. SAVED
	Dry	
 SHARPS HAZARD!	Sort Instruments	 2 MIN. SAVED
 SHARPS HAZARD!	Pouch/Wrap	
	Autoclave & Store	
 SHARPS HAZARD!	Prep Tray/Find Instruments	 2 MIN. SAVED
	Chairside	

Save Space

Below, learn about space requirements and counter space needed for IMS Cassettes vs. traditional trays.

	Cassettes	Trays
Instrument Break Down Area	12"	36"
Ultrasonic Cleaner Area	24"	24"
Sink	24"	24"
Drying and Packaging	18"	36"
Handpiece Maintenance	12"	12"
Sterilizer	24"	24"
Tray Assembly and Storage	18"	36"
Total Space	11 feet	16 feet

	Cassettes	Trays
4-6 Operatories (Stericenter)	11 feet	16 feet
7-8 Operatories (Stericenter)	13 feet	19 feet
9 or More	15 feet	22 feet



Save Money with IMS using our
IMS Savings Calculator.



IMS™ Infiniy Series™ Points of Performance

Ergonomic latch with positive locking mechanism is safe and easy-to-use, allows one-handed opening and visual confirmation if the cassette is locked/unlocked.

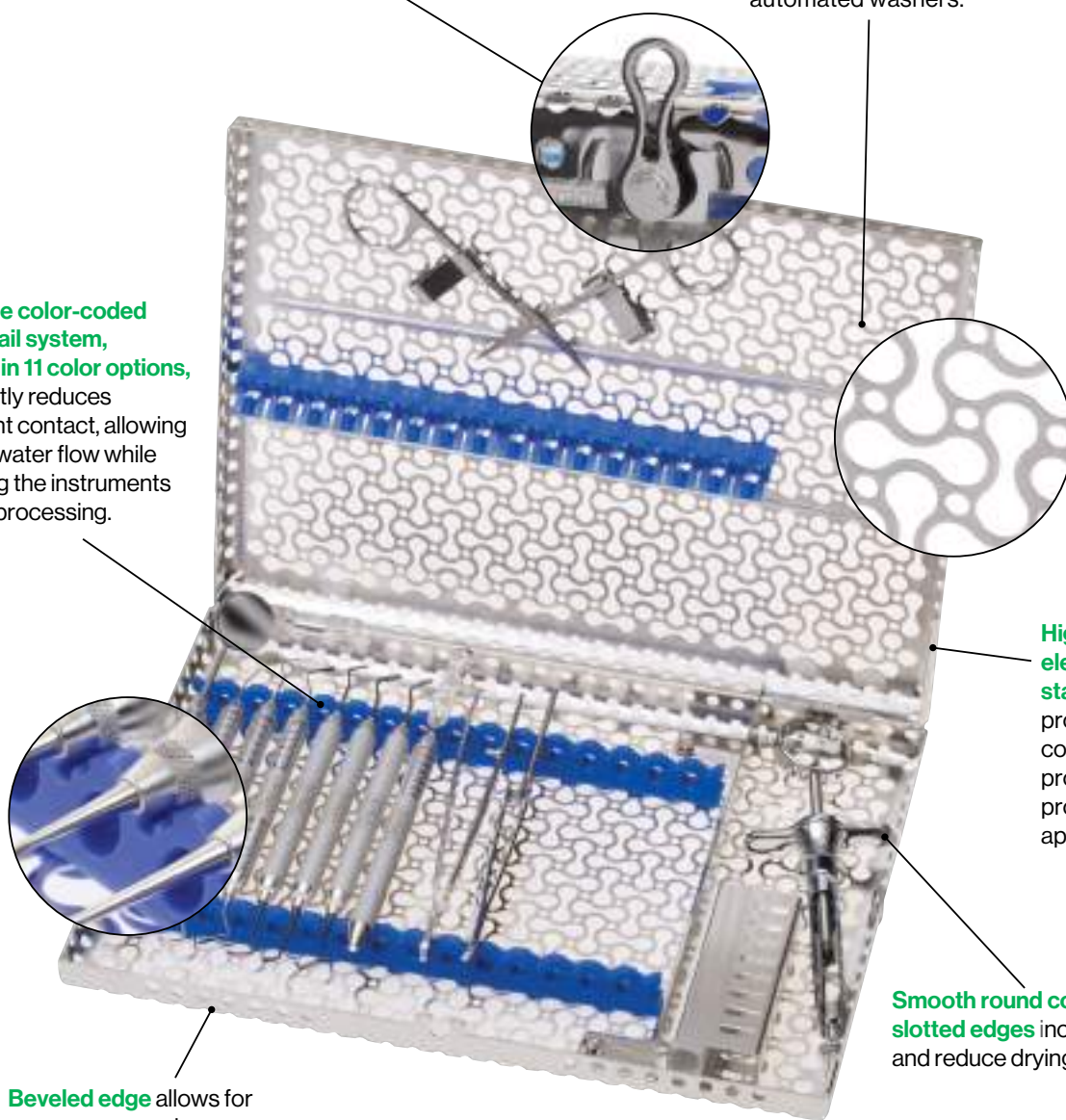
Revolutionary new hole pattern design provides more access to instruments during cleaning and sterilization and increases compatibility with today's cleaning equipment, including automated washers.

Innovative color-coded silicone rail system, available in 11 color options, significantly reduces instrument contact, allowing for more water flow while protecting the instruments during reprocessing.

High quality, electropolished stainless steel protects against corrosion while providing a professional appearance.

Smooth round corners and slotted edges increase drainage and reduce drying time.

Beveled edge allows for a more ergonomic grasp.





Cassettes & Accessories

Infinity Series™ and Signature Series™ Cassettes are manufactured from high quality, electropolished stainless steel shells to protect against corrosion while providing a long-lasting, professional appearance. IMS™ Cassettes feature medical-grade silicone rails, robust and ergonomic latches with positive locking mechanism, and are available in multiple sizes and colors that can be configured to best fit the needs of your facility.



Learn more about our **Cassette** portfolio.

Infinity Series™ & Signature Series™ Cassettes

Exam Cassette



Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument		
<i>Holds 5 instruments</i>		
3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)		
	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN6050	IM6050
● Gray	IMN6051	IM6051
○ White	IMN6052	IM6052
● Orange	IMN6053	IM6053
● Purple	IMN6054	
● Yellow	IMN6055	IM6055
● Lavender	IMN6056	IM6056
● Black	IMN6057	
● Blue	IMN6058	IM6058
● Green	IMN6059	IM6059
● Ocean Blue	IMN60511	



Learn more about our **Instrument Management System** and request a consultation today.



Small Cassettes



Small Cassette - 8 Instrument

Holds 8 instruments with an accessory area.
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
Red	IMN5080	IM5080
Gray	IMN5081	IM5081
White	IMN5082	IM5082
Orange	IMN5083	IM5083
Purple	IMN5084	
Yellow	IMN5085	IM5085
Lavender	IMN5086	IM5086
Black	IMN5087	
Blue	IMN5088	IM5088
Green	IMN5089	IM5089
Ocean Blue	IMN50811	



Small Cassette - 10 Instrument

Holds 10 instruments. No accessory area.
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
Red	IMN5100	IM5100
Gray	IMN5101	IM5101
White	IMN5102	IM5102
Orange	IMN5103	IM5103
Purple	IMN5104	
Yellow	IMN5105	IM5108
Lavender	IMN5106	IM5106
Black	IMN5107	
Blue	IMN5108	IM5108
Green	IMN5109	IM5109
Ocean Blue	IMN51011	

Space Saver Seven Cassettes



Space Saver Seven Signature Series™ Cassette

Space Saver Seven Cassettes hold 7 instruments and their compact dimensions help to minimize space constraints in processing equipment.
4.5" x 8" x 1" (114 mm x 203 mm x 25 mm)

Red	IMSS70
Gray	IMSS71
White	IMSS72
Orange	IMSS73
Yellow	IMSS75
Lavender	IMSS76
Blue	IMSS78
Green	IMSS79



12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette



Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument

Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SciCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave.
6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN8120	IM8120
● Gray	IMN8121	IM8121
○ White	IMN8122	IM8122
● Orange	IMN8123	IM8123
● Purple	IMN8124	
● Yellow	IMN8125	IM8125
● Lavender	IMN8126	IM8126
● Black	IMN8127	
● Blue	IMN8128	IM8128
● Green	IMN8129	IM8129
● Ocean Blue	IMN81211	

Large Cassettes



Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument

Holds 12 instruments with large accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN4120	IM4120
● Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
○ White	IMN4122	IM4122
● Orange	IMN4123	IM4123
● Purple	IMN4124	
● Yellow	IMN4125	IM4125
● Lavender	IMN4126	IM4126
● Black	IMN4127	
● Blue	IMN4128	IM4128
● Green	IMN4129	IM4129
● Ocean Blue	IMN41211	



Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 16 Instrument

Holds 16 instruments with large accessory area.

8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
Red	IMN4160	IM4160
Gray	IMN4161	IM4161
White	IMN4162	IM4162
Orange	IMN4163	IM4163
Purple	IMN4164	
Yellow	IMN4165	IM4165
Lavender	IMN4166	IM4166
Black	IMN4167	
Blue	IMN4168	IM4168
Green	IMN4169	IM4169
Ocean Blue	IMN41611	



Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 20 Instrument

Holds 20 instruments with large accessory area.

8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
Red	IMN4200	IM4200
Gray	IMN4201	IM4201
White	IMN4202	IM4202
Orange	IMN4203	IM4203
Purple	IMN4204	
Yellow	IMN4205	IM4205
Lavender	IMN4206	IM4206
Black	IMN4207	
Blue	IMN4208	IM4208
Green	IMN4209	IM4209
Ocean Blue	IMN42011	



Oral Surgery Cassettes



Oral Surgery Cassette

Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths. 8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMNOS0	IMOS0
● Gray	IMNOS1	IMOS1
○ White	IMNOS2	IMOS2
● Orange	IMNOS3	IMOS3
● Purple	IMNOS4	
● Yellow	IMNOS5	IMOS5
● Lavender	IMNOS6	IMOS6
● Black	IMNOS7	
● Blue	IMNOS8	IMOS8
● Green	IMNOS9	IMOS9
● Ocean Blue	IMNOS11	

Double-Decker™ Cassettes



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.

3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN9080	IM9080
● Gray	IMN9081	IM9081
○ White	IMN9082	IM9082
● Orange	IMN9083	IM9083
● Purple	IMN9084	
● Yellow	IMN9085	IM9085
● Lavender	IMN9086	IM9086
● Black	IMN9087	
● Blue	IMN9088	IM9088
● Green	IMN9089	IM9089
● Ocean Blue	IMN90811	



Double-Decker™ Casette - 14 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.

4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN9140	IM9140
● Gray	IMN9141	IM9141
○ White	IMN9142	IM9142
● Orange	IMN9143	IM9143
● Purple	IMN9144	
● Yellow	IMN9145	IM9145
● Lavender	IMN9146	IM9146
● Black	IMN9147	
● Blue	IMN9148	IM9148
● Green	IMN9149	IM9149
● Ocean Blue	IMN91411	



Double-Decker™ Casette - 20 Instrument

Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe.

6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN9200	IM9200
● Gray	IMN9201	IM9201
○ White	IMN9202	IM9202
● Orange	IMN9203	IM9203
● Purple	IMN9204	
● Yellow	IMN9205	IM9205
● Lavender	IMN9206	IM9206
● Black	IMN9207	
● Blue	IMN9208	IM9208
● Green	IMN9209	IM9209
● Ocean Blue	IMN92011	



Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both options feature silicone finger mats for protection of delicate items.



Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette

Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece and features silicone finger mats for protection of delicate items.

1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN30HU0	IM30HU0
● Gray	IMN30HU1	IM30HU1
○ White	IMN30HU2	IM30HU2
● Orange	IMN30HU3	IM30HU3
● Purple	IMN30HU4	
● Yellow	IMN30HU5	IM30HU5
● Lavender	IMN30HU6	IM30HU6
● Black	IMN30HU7	
● Blue	IMN30HU8	IM30HU8
● Green	IMN30HU9	IM30HU9
● Ocean Blue	IMN30HU11	



Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette

The Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts and features silicone finger mat for protection of delicate items.

3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN60HU0	IM60HU0
● Gray	IMN60HU1	IM60HU1
○ White	IMN60HU2	IM60HU2
● Orange	IMN60HU3	IM60HU3
● Purple	IMN60HU4	
● Yellow	IMN60HU5	IM60HU5
● Lavender	IMN60HU6	IM60HU6
● Black	IMN60HU7	
● Blue	IMN60HU8	IM60HU8
● Green	IMN60HU9	IM60HU9
● Ocean Blue	IMN60HU11	



Orthodontic Cassettes



Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette

Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments.
Hinged instruments should be in open position.

4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Red	IMN9140-O	IM9140-OR
● Gray	IMN9141-O	IM9141-OR
○ White	IMN9142-O	IM9142-OR
● Orange	IMN9143-O	IM9143-OR
● Purple	IMN9144-O	
● Yellow	IMN9145-O	IM9145-OR
● Lavender	IMN9146-O	IM9146-OR
● Black	IMN9147-O	
● Blue	IMN9148-O	IM9148-OR
● Green	IMN9149-O	IM9149-OR
● Ocean Blue	IMN91411-O	



Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Signature Series™ Cassette

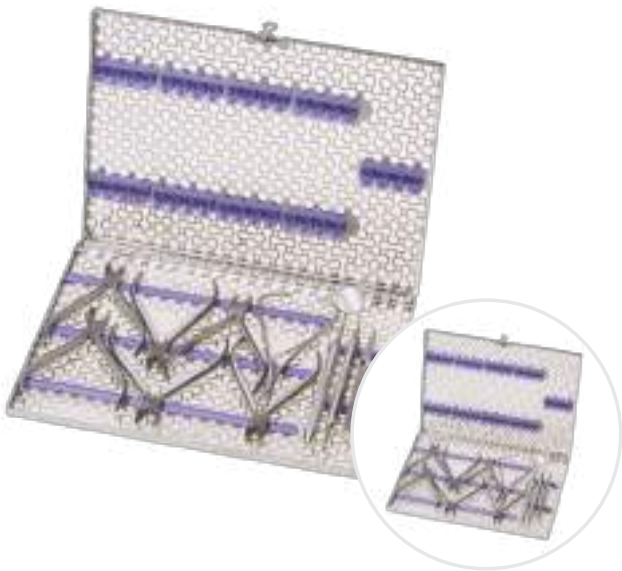
Holds up to 6 pliers, 1 Mathieu needle holder, and 3 hand instruments.
No accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position.

6" X 8" X 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

● Red	IM5200-OR
● Gray	IM5201-OR
○ White	IM5202-OR
● Orange	IM5203-OR
● Yellow	IM5205-OR
● Lavender	IM5206-OR
● Blue	IM5208-OR
● Green	IM5209-OR



Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette		
<i>Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.</i>		
7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)		
	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Purple	IMNORTHS4	
● Blue	IMNORTHS8	IMORTHSM8
● Green	IMNORTHS9	



Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette		
<i>Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.</i>		
8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)		
	Infinity Series	Signature Series
● Purple	IMNORTHL4	
● Blue	IMNORTHL8	IMORTHLG8
● Green	IMNORTHL9	



Piezo Handpiece Cassettes

Small Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 1 Piezo Handpiece while the Large Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 2 Piezo Handpieces.



Piezo Handpiece Cassette

Single
1.5" X 8" X 1.25"
(38 mm x 203 mm
x 32 mm)

Double
3" X 8" X 1.25"
(76 mm x 203 mm
x 32 mm)

● Blue

IM30IQ8

IM60IQ8

Piezo Wrench Cassette



Piezo Wrench Cassette

Holds 3 Piezo Wrenches.

5.63" X 1.95" X 1.77" (143 mm x 50 mm x 45 mm)

● Blue

IMIQ38

Radiography Cassette



Radiography Cassette

Radiography Cassette. Holds heat sterilizable x-ray accessories.

5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

IMN7000



Accessories & Organization Products

We offer many cassette accessories and organizational products available to support smaller items in a procedure as well as color-coding and tracking needs.



IMS™ Parts Box

Designed to keep small items such as mirror heads, rubber dam clamps and matrix band retainers organized during the sterilization process.

Large

3.5" X 1.12" X 1" (89 mm x 29 mm x 25 mm)

IMS-1273

Small

1.56" X 1.25" X 1" (40 mm x 32 mm x 25 mm)

IMS-1271

Barcode Plates

Metal plate can have barcode label affixed or can be lasermarked with text. Barcodes cannot be lasermarked onto the metal.



Signature Series™ Barcode Plate

.88" X 1.88" X .047" (22 mm x 48 mm x 1.2 mm)

IMS-1378



Infinity Series™ Barcode Plate

.88" X 1.75" X .047" (22 mm x 44 mm x 1.2 mm)

IMS-1379



IMS™ Endodontic Stand

Hinged, double-lid stand holds endodontic files and reamers. Lid is etched with a ruler to measure stop positions easily from either direction.

2.6" X 2.25" X 1.2" (67 mm x 57 mm x 30 mm)

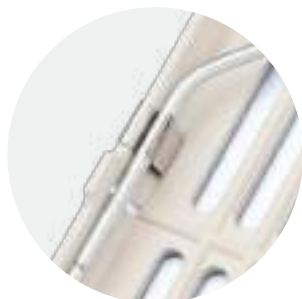
Holds 24	IMS-1275
Holds 48	IMS-1275D



Air/Water Clip

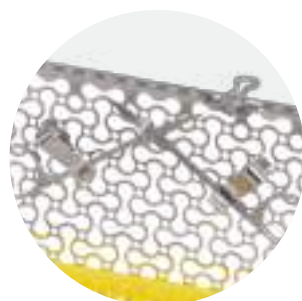
Hold air/water syringe tips securely in place throughout cleaning and sterilization. Clips snap directly onto cassettes. Ask your rep for options to permanently install a/w clips to your cassettes.

For Infinity Series™ Cassette	IM1005N
For Signature Series™ Cassette	IM1005
For Infinity Series™ and Signature Series™ Double-Decker™ Cassette	IM1006



IMS™ Resin Cassette Clip

Large	IMS-1278
Small	IMS-1279



Hinged Instrument Clips

Secure scissors, hemostats, and other hinged instruments in the open position for optimal cleaning and sterilization with hinged instrument clips. Ask your rep for options to permanently install hinged instrument clips to your cassettes.

2 Pack	IM1000
6 Pack	IM1002

**Needle Cap Holders**

Needle cap holds attach to the cassette to help maintain the cap in upright position for one-handed needle recapping. Ask your rep for options to permanently install needle cap holders to your cassettes.

2 Pack **IM1001**

6 Pack **IM1003**

Combination Pack **IM1004**

Includes: 6 snap-in needle cap holders
and 6 snap-in hinged instrument clips

**Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board**

Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board. Holds up to 8 clamps during reprocessing. Fits into cassette accessory of most IMS™ Cassettes.

4.6" X 2.4" X .375" (117 mm x 61 mm x 10 mm) **RDCOB**

Bur Cushions

IMS™ Bur Cushions feature a hollow, rectangular, silicone base with a stainless steel lid designed to hold burs securely in place during cleaning and sterilization. Hollow design allows drainage and proper cleaning. Silicone base allows for different size burs. Please check bur manufacturer instructions for use to ensure ability to be reprocessed.

**IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid**

1.75" X 1.3" X .9" (44 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372SH**

IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Tall Lid

1.75" X 2.44" X .9" (44 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372TH**

IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid

3.3" X 1.3" X .9" (84 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372S**

IMS™ Bur Cushion, Tall Lid

3.3" X 2.44" X .9" (84 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm) **IMS-1372T**



IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Large

Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Large rings compatible with #6, #7, #8, and #9 handles.
50 per jar

Gray	IMS-1281L
White	IMS-1282L
Orange	IMS-1283L
Brown	IMS-1284L
Yellow	IMS-1285L
Red	IMS-1286L
Green	IMS-1287L
Blue	IMS-1288L
Black	IMS-1289L
Pink	IMS-12810L
Lavender	IMS-12811L
Ocean Blue	IMS-12812L
Purple	IMS-12813L

Assorted Colors (90 per jar) **IMS-1280L**

IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Small

Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Small rings compatible with #2 and #4 handles.
50 per jar

Gray	IMS-1281
White	IMS-1282
Orange	IMS-1283
Brown	IMS-1284
Yellow	IMS-1285
Red	IMS-1286
Green	IMS-1287
Blue	IMS-1288
Black	IMS-1289
Pink	IMS-12810
Lavender	IMS-12811
Ocean Blue	IMS-12812
Purple	IMS-12813

Assorted Colors (90 per jar) **IMS-1280**



Cassette I.D. Labels and Marker

Specially designed polyester pressure-sensitive labels for cassette identification. Use the permanent indelible ink marker to write procedural specific information on I.D. labels or on Monitor Tape.

IMS™ Cassette I.D. Labels (50 per package) **IMS-1234**

IMS™ I.D. Marker **IMS-1235**

**ResinEight™ Colors Grips (16)***Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles*

● Blue	SSGBLUE8
● Gray	SSGGRAY8
● Green	SSGGREEN8
● Lavender	SSGLAVNDR8
● Orange	SSGORANGE8
● Purple	SSGPURPLE8
● Red	SSGRED8
● Yellow	SSGYELLOW8

**Grips**

Grips are used to identify and organize instruments.

Signature Series Grips (80)*Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles*

Assorted	SSGMULTI
----------	-----------------

Signature Series Grips (16)*Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles*

● Gray	SSG1
● Pink	SSG10
● Lavender	SSG11
● Ocean Blue	SSG12
○ White	SSG2
● Orange	SSG3
● Brown	SSG4
● Yellow	SSG5
● Red	SSG6
● Green	SSG7
● Blue	SSG8
● Black	SSG9
Assorted	SSG0

IMS™ Color Tabs*Silicone color tabs fit on cassette lid for color-code identification by procedure or clinician.*

5 per package

● Red	IMS-1290N
● Gray	IMS-1291N
○ White	IMS-1292N
● Orange	IMS-1293N
● Purple	IMS-1294N
● Yellow	IMS-1295N
● Lavender	IMS-1296N
● Black	IMS-1297N
● Blue	IMS-1298N
● Green	IMS-1299N
● Pink	IMS-12910N
● Ocean Blue	IMS-12911N
● Brown	IMS-12913N

Assorted Colors (13 per package)	IMS-12912N
----------------------------------	-------------------



Cassette Replacement Parts

There are times where instrument rails or other small cassette components need replaced after a long time of use. Replacement items are available to keep your cassettes looking like new.

Infinity Series™ Replacement Rail Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Infinity Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency. To identify which pack you need, look at the lid of your Infinity Series™ Cassette. If you have two embossed stripes across the lid/infinity pattern, you need to order the replacement pack for the embossed lid.



Infinity Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK-30HU0RL
● Gray	PK-30HU1RL
○ White	PK-30HU2RL
● Orange	PK-30HU3RL
● Purple	PK-30HU4RL
● Yellow	PK-30HU5RL
● Lavender	PK-30HU6RL
● Black	PK-30HU7RL
● Blue	PK-30HU8RL
● Green	PK-30HU9RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-30HU11R



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 12 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-4120RL	PKE-4120R
● Gray	PK-4121RL	PKE-4121R
○ White	PK-4122RL	PKE-4122R
● Orange	PK-4123RL	PKE-4123R
● Purple	PK-4124RL	PKE-4124R
● Yellow	PK-4125RL	PKE-4125R
● Lavender	PK-4126RL	PKE-4126R
● Black	PK-4127RL	PKE-4127R
● Blue	PK-4128RL	PKE-4128R
● Green	PK-4129RL	PKE-4129R
● Ocean Blue	PK-41211RL	PKE-41211R



Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-4160RL	PKE-4160R
● Gray	PK-4161RL	PKE-4161R
○ White	PK-4162RL	PKE-4162R
● Orange	PK-4163RL	PKE-4163R
● Purple	PK-4164RL	PKE-4164R
● Yellow	PK-4165RL	PKE-4165R
● Lavender	PK-4166RL	PKE-4166R
● Black	PK-4167RL	PKE-4167R
● Blue	PK-4168RL	PKE-4168R
● Green	PK-4169RL	PKE-4169R
● Ocean Blue	PK-41611RL	PKE-41611R



Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-4200RL	PKE-4200R
● Gray	PK-4201RL	PKE-4201R
○ White	PK-4202RL	PKE-4202R
● Orange	PK-4203RL	PKE-4203R
● Purple	PK-4204RL	PKE-4204R
● Yellow	PK-4205RL	PKE-4205R
● Lavender	PK-4206RL	PKE-4206R
● Black	PK-4207RL	PKE-4207R
● Blue	PK-4208RL	PKE-4208R
● Green	PK-4209RL	PKE-4209R
● Ocean Blue	PK-42011RL	PKE-42011R

**Infinity Series™ Large Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

● Purple	PK-ORTL4L
● Blue	PK-ORTL8L
● Green	PK-ORTL9L



Infinity Series™ Small Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Purple	PK-ORTS4L
● Blue	PK-ORTS8L
● Green	PK-ORTS9L



Infinity Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK2-5080RL
● Gray	PK2-5081RL
○ White	PK2-5082RL
● Orange	PK2-5083RL
● Purple	PK2-5084RL
● Yellow	PK2-5085RL
● Lavender	PK2-5086RL
● Black	PK2-5087RL
● Blue	PK2-5088RL
● Green	PK2-5089RL
● Ocean Blue	PK2-50811R



Infinity Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK2-5100RL
● Gray	PK2-5101RL
○ White	PK2-5102RL
● Orange	PK2-5103RL
● Purple	PK2-5104RL
● Yellow	PK2-5105RL
● Lavender	PK2-5106RL
● Black	PK2-5107RL
● Blue	PK2-5108RL
● Green	PK2-5109RL
● Ocean Blue	PK2-51011R


Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK2-6050RL
● Gray	PK2-6051RL
○ White	PK2-6052RL
● Orange	PK2-6053RL
● Purple	PK2-6054RL
● Yellow	PK2-6055RL
● Lavender	PK2-6056RL
● Black	PK2-6057RL
● Blue	PK2-6058RL
● Green	PK2-6059RL
● Ocean Blue	PK2-60511R


Infinity Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

● Red	PK-60H0RL
● Gray	PK-60H1RL
○ White	PK-60H2RL
● Orange	PK-60H3RL
● Purple	PK-60H4RL
● Yellow	PK-60H5RL
● Lavender	PK-60H6RL
● Black	PK-60H7RL
● Blue	PK-60H8RL
● Green	PK-60H9RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-60H11RL



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-8120RL	PKE-8120R
● Gray	PK-8121RL	PKE-8121R
○ White	PK-8122RL	PKE-8122R
● Orange	PK-8123RL	PKE-8123R
● Purple	PK-8124RL	PKE-8124R
● Yellow	PK-8125RL	PKE-8125R
● Lavender	PK-8126RL	PKE-8126R
● Black	PK-8127RL	PKE-8127R
● Blue	PK-8128RL	PKE-8128R
● Green	PK-8129RL	PKE-8129R
● Ocean Blue	PK-81211RL	PKE-81211R



Infinity Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	PK-9080RL
Gray	PK-9081RL
White	PK-9082RL
Orange	PK-9083RL
Purple	PK-9084RL
Yellow	PK-9085RL
Lavender	PK-9086RL
Black	PK-9087RL
Blue	PK-9088RL
Green	PK-9089RL
Ocean Blue	PK-90811RL



Infinity Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	PK-9140RL
Gray	PK-9141RL
White	PK-9142RL
Orange	PK-9143RL
Purple	PK-9144RL
Yellow	PK-9145RL
Lavender	PK-9146RL
Black	PK-9147RL
Blue	PK-9148RL
Green	PK-9149RL
Ocean Blue	PK-91411RL



Infinity Series™ Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	PK-9140OR
Gray	PK-9141OR
White	PK-9142OR
Orange	PK-9143OR
Purple	PK-9144OR
Yellow	PK-9145OR
Lavender	PK-9146OR
Black	PK-9147OR
Blue	PK-9148OR
Green	PK-9149OR
Ocean Blue	PK-91411OR


Infinity Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set
 Embossed lid

● Red	PK-9200RL
● Gray	PK-9201RL
○ White	PK-9202RL
● Orange	PK-9203RL
● Purple	PK-9204RL
● Yellow	PK-9205RL
● Lavender	PK-9206RL
● Black	PK-9207RL
● Blue	PK-9208RL
● Green	PK-9209RL
● Ocean Blue	PK-92011RL



Plain Lid



Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
● Red	PK-OS0RAIL	PKE-OS0R
● Gray	PK-OS1RAIL	PKE-OS1R
○ White	PK-OS2RAIL	PKE-OS2R
● Orange	PK-OS3RAIL	PKE-OS3R
● Purple	PK-OS4RAIL	PKE-OS4R
● Yellow	PK-OS5RAIL	PKE-OS5R
● Lavender	PK-OS6RAIL	PKE-OS6R
● Black	PK-OS7RAIL	PKE-OS7R
● Blue	PK-OS8RAIL	PKE-OS8R
● Green	PK-OS9RAIL	PKE-OS9R
● Ocean Blue	PK-OS11RAI	PKE-OS11R

Double Decker Replacement Arm

8 Instrument Double Decker Arm	PTI-0008
14 Instrument Double Decker Arm	PTI-0029
20 Instrument Double Decker Arm	PTI-0050

Signature Series™ Replacement Latches

Cassette Latch Kit	LT
10 Cassette Latch Kit	LRK

Infinity Series™ Replacement Latches

Cassette Latch Kit	LTN
10 Cassette Latch Kit	LRKN

IMS Cassette Tools
[LRKTOOLS](#)



Signature Series™ Replacement Rails & Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Signature Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency.



Signature Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM30HU0RL
Gray	IM30HU1RL
White	IM30HU2RL
Orange	IM30HU3RL
Yellow	IM30HU5RL
Lavender	IM30HU6RL
Blue	IM30HU8RL
Green	IM30HU9RL



Signature Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM5080RAIL
Gray	IM5081RAIL
White	IM5082RAIL
Orange	IM5083RAIL
Yellow	IM5085RAIL
Lavender	IM5086RAIL
Blue	IM5088RAIL
Green	IM5089RAIL



Signature Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM5100RAIL
Gray	IM5101RAIL
White	IM5102RAIL
Orange	IM5103RAIL
Yellow	IM5105RAIL
Lavender	IM5106RAIL
Blue	IM5108RAIL
Green	IM5109RAIL



Signature Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM4160RAIL
Gray	IM4161RAIL
White	IM4162RAIL
Orange	IM4163RAIL
Yellow	IM4165RAIL
Lavender	IM4166RAIL
Blue	IM4168RAIL
Green	IM4169RAIL

**Signature Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

● Red	IM4200RAIL
● Gray	IM4201RAIL
○ White	IM4202RAIL
● Orange	IM4203RAIL
● Yellow	IM4205RAIL
● Lavender	IM4206RAIL
● Blue	IM4208RAIL
● Green	IM4209RAIL

**Signature Series™ Large Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

● Red	IM5200-ORR
● Gray	IM5201-ORR
○ White	IM5202-ORR
● Orange	IM5203-ORR
● Yellow	IM5205-ORR
● Lavender	IM5206-ORR
● Blue	IM5208-ORR
● Green	IM5209-ORR

**Signature Series™ Small Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

● Red	IM9140ORL
● Gray	IM9141ORL
○ White	IM9142ORL
● Orange	IM9143ORL
● Yellow	IM9145ORL
● Lavender	IM9146ORL
● Blue	IM9148ORL
● Green	IM9149ORL

**Signature Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

● Red	IM60H0RAIL
● Gray	IM60H1RAIL
○ White	IM60H2RAIL
● Orange	IM60H3RAIL
● Yellow	IM60H5RAIL
● Lavender	IM60H6RAIL
● Blue	IM60H8RAIL
● Green	IM60H9RAIL



Signature Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM6050RAIL
Gray	IM6051RAIL
White	IM6052RAIL
Orange	IM6053RAIL
Yellow	IM6055RAIL
Lavender	IM6056RAIL
Blue	IM6058RAIL
Green	IM6059RAIL



Signature Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM9080RAIL
Gray	IM9081RAIL
White	IM9082RAIL
Orange	IM9083RAIL
Yellow	IM9085RAIL
Lavender	IM9086RAIL
Blue	IM9088RAIL
Green	IM9089RAIL



Signature Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM9140RAIL
Gray	IM9141RAIL
White	IM9142RAIL
Orange	IM9143RAIL
Yellow	IM9145RAIL
Lavender	IM9146RAIL
Blue	IM9148RAIL
Green	IM9149RAIL



Signature Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Red	IM9200RAIL
Gray	IM9201RAIL
White	IM9202RAIL
Orange	IM9203RAIL
Yellow	IM9205RAIL
Lavender	IM9206RAIL
Blue	IM9208RAIL
Green	IM9209RAIL

**Signature Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set**

Red	IM8120RAIL
Gray	IM8121RAIL
White	IM8122RAIL
Orange	IM8123RAIL
Yellow	IM8125RAIL
Lavender	IM8126RAIL
Blue	IM8128RAIL
Green	IM8129RAIL

**Signature Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

Red	IMOS0RAIL
Gray	IMOS1RAIL
White	IMOS2RAIL
Orange	IMOS3RAIL
Yellow	IMOS5RAIL
Lavender	IMOS6RAIL
Blue	IMOS8RAIL
Green	IMOS9RAIL

**Signature Series™ Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

Blue (Small)	IMORTS8RL
Blue (Large)	IMORTL8RL

Space Saver Seven Replacement Rail Set

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Space Saver Seven Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency.

**Signature Series™ Space Saver Seven Cassette - Rail Replacement Set**

Red	IMSS70RAIL
Gray	IMSS71RAIL
White	IMSS72RAIL
Orange	IMSS73RAIL
Yellow	IMSS75RAIL
Lavender	IMSS76RAIL
Blue	IMSS78RAIL
Green	IMSS79RAIL



Procedural Kits

The IMS™ Collection Series Kits feature a compilation of the most popular procedural set-ups. One part code for a full procedure consisting of a cassette and instruments is provided at a reduced price vs a la carte ordering. An ideal solution for recent dental graduates.



Learn more about our [Procedural Kits](#).



Exam Standard Set-Up

3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNEXAM	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMEXAM
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	IMN6055	IM6055
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17	DPU17



Total Restorative Standard Set-Up
(Composite, Crown & Bridge, Amalgam)
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNRESTOR	IMRESTOR
Large 16 Instrument Cassette, Yellow	IMN4165	IM4165
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#23/CP-12 Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/126	XP23/126
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Prophy Standard Set-Up

5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNPROPHY	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMPROPHY
10 Instrument Cassette, Lavender	IMN5106	IM5106
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/126	EXD11/126
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2	SG13/149E2
Columbia 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SC13/149E2	SC13/149E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

**Perio Standard Set-Up**

4.5" x 8" x 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNPERIO	IMPERIO
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument, Blue	IMN9148	IM9148
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/12A6	EXD11/12A6
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2	S204S9E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG7/89E2	SRPG7/89E2
Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG11/129E2	SRPG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2	SRPG13/149E2
Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #9 Handle	SC4R/4L9E2	SC4R/4L9E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1006	IM1006



Composite/Crown Prep Standard Set-Up

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCMPOSIT	IMCOMPOSIT
16 Instrument Cassette, Blue	IMN4168	IM4168
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#18 DE Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
#113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

**Endo Standard Set-Up**

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNENDO	IMENDO
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket (qty: 3)	MIR4/3	MIR4/3
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166	EXDG166
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC31L6	EXC31L6
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11NT	RCSD11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP1/3	RCP1/3
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7	RCP5/7
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9/11	RCP9/11
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1	RCPGL1
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
Rubber Dam Forceps #4	RDF	RDF
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RCDM2	RCDM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N	RDCM26N
IMS Endodontic Stand - Holds 24	IMS-1275	IMS-1275
IMS Small Parts Box	IMS-1271	IMS-1271
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Suture Removal Standard Set-Up

5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSUTURE	IMSUTURE
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Orange	IMN5103	IM5103
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#13S Suture Scissors	S13S	S13S
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
13/14 Columbia Curette, EE2 #9 Handle	SC13/149E2	SC13/149E2



Cement (Crown Seat) Standard Set-Up

5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCEMENT	IMCEMENT
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Red	IMN5100	IM5100
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372SH	IMS-1372SH
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

**Crown & Bridge Standard Set-Up**

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCROWN	IMCROWN
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Green	IMN4169	IM4169
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Amalgam Standard Set-Up

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNAMALGAM	IMAMALGAM
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, White	IMN4162	IM4162
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single- Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
89/92 Carver, #6 Handle	CD89/926	CD89/926
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
21B Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB21B6	BB21B6
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

**Sinus Lift Standard Set-Up**

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSINUS	IMSINUS
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6	PPBUSER6
Palti Bone Graft Scoop	IMP6522	IMP6522
Bone Rasp	RASP	RASP
Sinus Retractor Misch 10	SRM10	SRM10
1 Sinus Curette	SINC1	SINC1
2 Sinus Curette	SINC2	SINC2
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG	SYBG
#1 Mead Immunity Mallet	MAL1	MAL1
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp® Needle Holder	NH5038	NH5038
2/4 Molt DE Curette	CM2/4	CM2/4
#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit (1-2-3-4-5- 6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT6	PCVNCKIT6
23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23	P23
Bone Packer DE	BPACK	BPACK



Ortho Banding/Bonding Standard Set-Up 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	IMORTHOB
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Orange	IM5203-OR
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3
Ligature Director/Band Pusher	678-912
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26
#18 Dressing Pliers	DP18
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	678-201L
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-212
Mathieu Pliers	678-330

Available in Signature Series only



Ortho Archwire Adjustment Standard Set-Up 6" x 8" x 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	IMORTH0AA
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Green	IM5209-OR
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3
Ligature Director/Scaler	678-905
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Hard Wire Cutter, 15°	678-103
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	678-201L
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-212
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Three Jaw Pliers	678-302
Mathieu Pliers	678-330

Available in Signature Series only

**Basic Extraction Standard Set-Up****IMEXTRACTB**

8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

Special Large Signature Series 16 Instrument Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, Orange

IM4163E2C4Posted Hinged Instrument Clips
(2 packs of 2)**I1000**Cone Socket Mirror Handle,
Satin Steel Handle**MH6**

4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single

MIR4

5 Round Scalpel Handle

10-130-059 Molt Periosteal Elevator,
Satin Steel Handle**P96**13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick,
Satin Steel Handle**EHB13/146**86 Lucas Surgical Curette,
Satin Steel Handle**CL866**

1X Miller-Colburn Bone File

BF1X6

2 Dressing Pliers (college)

DP2

Retractor U of Minnesota

CRM

Crile-Wood Needle Holder

NHCW

34 Seldin Elevator

E34S

301 Apexo Elevator

E301

42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers

TP42

Anesthetic Syringe Cook-Waite

SYRCW

1 Kelly Scissor, Curved

S1

Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)

MP52

Available in Signature Series only



Full Extraction Standard Set-Up
8" x 14.5" x 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)

IMEXTRACTF

Special Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Low Profile Rails, Lavender	IMOS6E2C4L
Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2)	I1000
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle	MH6
4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single	MIR4
5 Round Scalpel Handle	10-30-05
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle	P96
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle	EHB13/146
86 Lucas Surgical Curette, Satin Steel Handle	CL866
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Satin Steel Handle	CM2/46
1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	BF1X6
2 Dressing Pliers (college)	DP2
Retractor U of Minnesota	CRM
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp Needle Holder	NHCW
34S Seldin Elevator	E34S
E301 Apexo Elevator	E301
42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers	TP42
Anesethetic Syringe Cook-Waite	SYRCW
1 Kelly Scissor, Curved	S1
Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)	MP52
150 Cryer Forceps	F150
151 Cryer Forceps	F151

Available in Signature Series only



ADA CDT Coding Collection Series

We have created a collection of procedural instrument kits that follow American Dental Association (ADA) — Current Dental Terminology (CDT) Coding. Start pairing patients and insurance codes more effectively to move from standardized care to personalized care. Each kit, uniquely color-coded, offers the highest quality, technology, and ergonomic instrumentation within a small, space-efficient cassette for ensured equipment compatibility and safety.



Evaluation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IM-D0120/80
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DSHD
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12, #6 Handle	PCPUNC126
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/12A6
#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PQ2N6



Prophylaxis Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IM-D1110
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM6059
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI29E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle	SG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2



Scaling And Root Planing Kit 3" x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	IM-D4341/42
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	IM9080
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SL3/4AF9E2
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI29E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG7/89E2
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2
Gracey 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	SG17/189E2



Pedo Propphy Kit

3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

IM-D1120

Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Lavender	IM6056
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DSHD
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SC13/149E2
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI39E2
Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI19E2
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND



Presence Of Gingival Inflammation Kit

3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

IM-D4346

Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	IM6055
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI39E2
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI49E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG15/169E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2



Debridement For Comprehensive Evaluation Kit

3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

IM-D4355

Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053
Plastic Test Stick	PTS-IND
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SCNEVI4E92
McCall 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	SM17/189E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/2R9E2
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRP15/16R9E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRP13/14R9E2


Periodontal Maintenance Kit
IM-D4910

3" x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Gray **IM9081**

Plastic Test Stick **PTS-IND**

Langer 3/4 Curette, #9 Handle **SL3/49E2**

Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle **SCNEVI29E2**

Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle **SCNEVI49E2**

Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle **SG15/169E2**

Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle, Gray **SG1/29APE2**

Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette,
#9 Handle, Green **SG7/89APE2**

Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette,
#9 Handle, Orange **SG11/129APE2**

Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette,
#9 Handle, Blue **SG13/149APE2**

Implant Maintenance Kit
IM-D6080

3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, White **IM6052**

Colorvue™ Probe Kit 12 University
of North Carolina **PCVPROMONC**

Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD **IMP204SDT**

Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2 **IMPLG1/2T**

Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five™ 1/2 **IMPM1/2T**

Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler **IMPLH6/76**

Plastic Test Stick **PTS-IND**



Procedural Tubs

Together, procedure tubs and cassettes are an efficient and organized system for managing instruments and disposables by procedure. The time savings achieved by using IMS™ Cassettes and procedural tubs allows staff to spend more time on value added activities in the facility. Tub colors are designed to match the IMS™ Cassette rail colors and are treated with Sanafor® P0-5 antimicrobial* to protect the product by helping prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria.

Organizational Tubs

Organizational tubs are available as complete tubs with accessories or can be ordered separately. Tubs available in 11 colors to match IMS™ Cassette rail colors.



Signature Series™ Complete Tub	
Each Tub includes: Tub Liner, Dividers, Single Tub Cup With Cover, Double Tub Cup With Cover, Divided Slide Tray, Locking Tub Cover 12-3/4" X 11-3/16" X 4" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 101.6 mm)	
● Red	IMS-1400
● Gray	IMS-1401
○ White	IMS-1402
● Orange	IMS-1403
● Purple	IMS-1404
● Yellow	IMS-1405
● Lavender	IMS-1406
● Black	IMS-1407
● Blue	IMS-1408
● Green	IMS-1409
● Ocean Blue	IMS-14011

*These antimicrobial properties are built in to protect the product. This product does not protect users against bacteria, viruses, germs or other disease organisms. Clear components and tub liner do not contain antimicrobial product protection.



Signature Series™ Tub
Tub available in 11 color options. Lid ordered separately.
12-1/4" x 10-7/8" x 2-3/4" (311.15 mm x 276.225 mm x 69.85 mm)

Red	IMS-1410
Gray	IMS-1411
White	IMS-1412
Orange	IMS-1413
Purple	IMS-1414
Yellow	IMS-1415
Lavender	IMS-1416
Black	IMS-1417
Blue	IMS-1418
Green	IMS-1419
Ocean Blue	IMS-14111

Quick Tip: Red Signature Series™ Tubs can also be used as a solution to transport your contaminated instruments and small cassettes.



Locking Tub Cover **IMS-1420**
Locking tub cover protects items from airborne materials during use, transportation, and storage.
12-3/4" x 11-3/16" x 2" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 50.8 mm)

Tub Racks



Adjustable 3 Tub Rack **IMS-1433**
Fits most standard storage cabinets. Holds a maximum of 3 tubs with lids or 6 cassettes. Non-slip feet. Sturdy metal construction. No screws, tools nuts or bolts needed.
Min 9-3/4" Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 13-11/16"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 347.66 mm)



Adjustable 4 Tub Rack **IMS-1434**
Holds a maximum of 4 tubs with lids or 8 cassettes. Sturdy metal construction. Non-slip feet.
Min 9-3/4" Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 18"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 457.2 mm)



Tub Accessories

Several accessories are available to support organization of disposables needed for each procedure.



Tub Insert

Features 10 compartments for easy organization of tub materials.
Sits on rim of tub allowing for storage underneath.

9-3/4" x 10-3/4" x 11/32" (247.65 mm x 273.05 mm x 0.0129 mm)

IMS-1423



Divided Slide Tray

Stores cotton rolls, cotton squares, clamps, syringe tips and more.

9-3/4" x 5-3/8" x 11/16" (247.65 mm x 136.525 mm x 17.463 mm)

IMS-1421

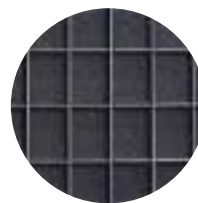


Flat Slide Tray

Can be used to store discs, strips, tofflemire, articulating paper, etc.

9-3/4" x 5-3/16" x 1-3/8" (247.65 mm x 131.762 mm x 34.925 mm)

IMS-1422



Dividers

Includes 8 dividers.

12-3/4" x 11-3/16" X 1-3/8" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 34.925 mm)

IMS-1427



Tub Liner

Non-slip liner prevents small items from slipping under divider sections.

9-5/8" x 8-7/8" X 1/8" (244.475 mm x 225.425 mm x 3.175 mm)

IMS-1428

**Capsule Clip-On Holder**

Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, and capsule/gun dispenser.

8" x 2-1/2" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 63.5 mm x 19.05 mm)

IMS-1429

**Syringe Clip-On Holder**

Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 15 syringe tubes and 3 applicator tips.

8" x 2-5/8" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 66.675 mm x 19.05 mm)

IMS-1430

**10-Unit Syringe Add On**

An add-on for the Syringe 20 unit stand. Provides additional space for syringe storage. Holds up to 10 syringe tubes.

8-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 3/4" (215.9 mm x 60.325 mm x 19.05 mm)

IMS-1432

**20-Unit Syringe Stand**

Stands up for easy access to syringes. Lays flat to fit inside a tub or drawer. Holds up to 20 syringe tubes.

9" x 4-3/4" x 2-1/2" (228.6 mm x 120.65 mm x 63.5 mm)

IMS-1431

Tub Cups & Covers

Used to store brushes, clamps, cotton pellets, syringe tips, prophy paste, prophy angle tips, pumice, implant tools, etc. Long tub Cup Cover provides five storage compartments. Dividers are removable for customization. Perfect for storing capsules, discs, abrasive strips, wedges, matrix bands, etc.

**Single Tub Cup With Cover**

2-1/4" x 1-5/8" x 1-1/8"
(57.15 mm x 41.275 mm
x 28.575 mm)

IMS-1424

**Double Tub Cup With Cover**

3-3/8" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"
(85.725 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)

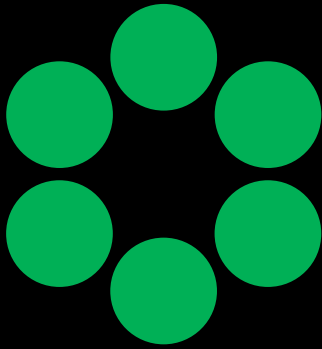
IMS-1425

**Long Tub Cup With Cover**

8-1/3" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"
(211.582 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)

IMS-1426

Cleaning & Care	C202	Sterilization Wrap	C215
Enzymatic Solutions	C202	IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap	C215
General Purpose Solutions	C204	IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap	C216
Instrument Care and Accessories	C205	Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap	C216
Cleaning Monitoring	C205	Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap	C217
High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants	C206	Sterilization Pouches	C218
Rapicide™ OPA/28		Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches	C218
High-Level Disinfectant	C206	Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	C219
Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%	C207	Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	C220
Biological Monitoring	C208	Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	C221
ConFirm Rapid Read 20 Minute Biological Monitoring System	C208	Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers	C221
Mail-In Biological Monitoring Service	C208	Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing	C222
In-Office	C210	Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags	C222
Chemical Monitoring	C211	Sterilization Containers	C223
Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators	C211	Containers	C223
Process Indicators	C212	Container Accessories	C224
Bowie Dick Test Pack	C212		
Sterilization Tape	C213	Labeling & Accessories	C225
Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape	C213		
IMS™ Autoclave Tape	C214		
Tape Dispensers	C214		



Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization

Instrument reprocessing is a key part of any office infection control program and must be performed properly to help ensure patient safety. We offer a full line of cleaning and sterilization products to help you optimize staff and patient safety while maximizing office efficiency.



Cleaning & Care

The cleaning step is the essential first step in instrument reprocessing. Cleaning uses specialized solutions, such as enzymatic detergents, to aid in the removal of organic and inorganic matter from instruments. The cleaning efficacy of an automated washer-disinfector and/or an ultrasonic bath can be easily checked with the use of specialized monitors.



Learn more about our
[Cleaning & Care products](#).

Enzymatic Solutions

Enzymatic cleaners are used to aid in the cleaning and decontamination of instrumentation and contain enzymes, which help to break down soils, including blood, protein and other proteinaceous debris. These solutions can be used for both manual and automated cleaning processes.



**EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line
Cleaning Tablets**

Box of 52

JET



Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent

Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent is specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Contains Steelgard® Agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion. Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner. Available in a variety of formats to meet your office needs.



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle

Makes 128 gal (485 L)
Gallon (3.785 L)

IMS-1226



Enzymax™ Spray Gel Ready-to-Use Instrument Pre-Cleaner

24 fl oz (709 mL)

IMS-1229



Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak

Makes 400 gal (150 L)
40 liquid packets

IMS-1222



Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak

Makes 400 gal (150 L)
10 boxes of 40 liquid packets

IMS-1222C



CrossZyme™ Concentrated Ultrasonic Cleaner

Gallon (3.785 L)

JEZ



Sani ProZyme™ Enzymatic Detergent

Gallon (3.8 L)

JED



General Purpose Solutions

General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate

Ultrasonic solution used for the removal of buffing compounds, pumice, rouge, Tripoli, food particles, foreign matter, and soils of all types. Free rinsing formula leaves instruments/ devices spotless. Use on dentures, burs, bridges, crowns, orthodontic appliances, instruments, diamonds, and glass slides. Concentrated solution: makes 10 gallons.



General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Non-Ammoniated Concentrate

Gallon (3.785 L)

JEZNA

IMS™ Daily Clean

Concentrated powder detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or presoaking of cassettes and instruments.



IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent

Makes 160 gal (606 L)

5 lb (2.27 kg)

IMS-1218



IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent

Makes 35 gal (132 L)

1.1 lb (500 g)

IMS-1220



Instrument Care and Accessories

Instrument care and maintenance products ensures the proper functioning of instruments, while also minimizes wear.



Instrument Lubricant Spray

Keeps hinged instruments moving freely.
8 oz (236 mL)

ILS



Shine reNEW™ Instrument Wipes

Instrument wipe that effectively removes stain and rust, restoring the luster to stainless steel and tungsten carbide instruments.

20 wipes per canister

IMS-1455

Cleaning Monitoring

Cleaning Monitors are used to monitor the effectiveness of the cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaners and automated washer-disinfectors and provide assurance that your instrumentation has been cleaned properly.



Washer-Disinfector Cleaning Monitor

Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in washer-disinfectors.

50 per box

IMS-1200W



Ultrasonic Cleaning Monitor

Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaning equipment.

50 per box

IMS-1200U



Cleaning Monitor Holder

IMS-1200H



High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants

High-level disinfectants, also referred to as chemical sterilants or cold sterile solutions, are used to disinfect instruments that cannot be autoclaved.



Learn more about our [High Level Disinfectants & Sterilants](#).

Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant

For reprocessing heat-sensitive, semi-critical medical devices that are unsuitable for heat sterilization. High-level disinfection in just 10 minutes at room temperature - 68°F/20°C - with a reuse period of up to 28 days. Use only Rapicide™ Test Strips to verify MRC (minimum recommended concentration) prior to each use.



Rapicide™ OPA/28 High Level Disinfectant
Gallon (3.785 L)
[ML02-0127](#)



Rapicide™ OPA/28 Test Strips
50 per jar
[ML02-0137](#)



Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%

Biodegradable and formaldehyde-free reusable liquid chemical sterilant and high-level disinfectant, for use with immersible and heat-sensitive instruments and/or devices. Provides up to 28 days of reuse.



Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%
Gallon (3.8L)
JGLUT



SANI HLD Holder
Holds 1 gallon
JHOLD



Biological Monitoring

Biological indicators are the gold standard of sterilization monitoring because they directly determine whether microorganisms are destroyed from the steam sterilization process. We offer a wide range of biological monitoring products for both in-office and mail-in sterilizer monitoring.



Learn more about our [Biological Monitoring](#) products.

ConFirm Rapid Read 20 Minute Biological Monitoring System

Determines the efficacy of steam sterilization cycles in just 20 minutes. Results are automatically provided on the reader LCD display screen, eliminating the need to interpret results.



ConFirm™ Rapid Read 20-Minute Reader

Compact, 8-well, tabletop incubator incubates and automatically reads ConFirm™ Rapid Read Steam BIs at 57°C (135° F)

Each

[RR20READER](#)

ConFirm™ Rapid Read 20-Minute Biological Indicators

Self-contained biological indicators. Determines steam sterilization efficacy of commonly used cycles

25 Count

[RR20BI](#)



Mail-In Biological Monitoring Service

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, staff and practice. Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website. Immediate test failure notification and complimentary reminder service of missed test date.



ConFirm™ Premium Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service

Includes pre-paid postage. Test strips can not be split between two sterilizers. (Each Packet Contains 2 Test Strips & 1 Control Strip)

6 tests

[CST060](#)

12 tests

[CST120](#)

48 tests

[CST480](#)

ConFirm™ Value Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service

Does not include postage.

(Each Packet Contains 1 Test Strip & 1 Control Strip)

12 tests

[CVT120](#)

52 tests

[CVT520](#)

ConFirm™ Rapid Read 20-Minute System



Twist & Flick Activation
reduces contamination
potential and **eliminates
need for a separate
activator device**

When frequent sterilizer testing is needed and time is of the essence, release an instrument load into service in just 20 minutes.

- An enzyme-based detection system between the biological indicator and reader provides results in just 20 minutes
- Glass-free design helps ensure staff safety
- Simple Twist & Flick activation reduces contamination potential and eliminates need for a separate activator device
- Results are read automatically and indication given via lights at each well of the incubator



To learn more, visit www.hufriedygroup.com/en/sterilization-testing



In-Office

To test if a sterilizer is functioning properly, simply process a test indicator vial in a normal steam sterilization cycle, remove, crush vial and place in incubator along with an unprocessed and crushed control vial for the required incubation period. Media in test vial will stay purple signifying a passed test and will turn yellow if any spores remain alive, indicating a failed test. Growth of surviving spores has been observed in as little as 2.5 hours.



ConForm™ 10 Biological Monitoring System

In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 10 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant

ConForm™ 10 Steam Biological Indicators **C10BI25**
25 per box

Digital Incubator **C10SK**
Includes built-in vial crusher and record keeper booklet

Record Keeper Booklet **CRK02**

Ampule Crusher/Activator **VC-001**



ConForm™ 24 Biological Monitoring System

In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant

Steam System Starter Kit **CBMS10**
Includes 25 Biological Indicators, Incubator, and Record Keeper

ConForm™ 24 Steam Biological Indicators **CSBI25**
25 per box

Record Keeper Booklet **CRK02**

Ampule Crusher/Activator **VC-001**



SporeCheck™ 24 Steam System

In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant

Starter Kit **IMS-1376**
Includes 25 Indicators, Dry Block Incubator and Record Notebook

Indicator Vials **IMS-1373**
25 per box

Indicator Vials **IMS-1373H**
100 per box

SporeCheck™ 55-60 Dry Block Incubator **IMS-1374**
Includes built-in vial crusher

Sterilizer Record Notebook **IMS-1375**

Ampule Crusher/Activator **IMS-1377**



Chemical Monitoring

Chemical indicators are used to monitor the sterilization process by changing color or form with exposure to one or more physical conditions of the sterilization process. We offer a range of chemical indicators, from single variable process indicators to more advanced integrating indicators which react to all critical variables.



Learn more about our [Chemical Indicators](#).

Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators



Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Integrators

Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.

4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack

SSI-100

1000 per pack

SSI-1000



STEAMPlus™ Sterilizer Test Pack

Contains a Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Sterilization Integrator inside a challenge pack. Features the SteamPlus™ Type 5 Integrator placed inside of a single use process challenge device test pack. Reacts to all three critical process variables; time, temperature and presence of saturated steam. FDA cleared as equivalent in performance to an AAMI BI Test Pack (PCD). ISO 11140-1 Type 5 Compliant.

6.5" x 4.75" (165.1 mm x 120.65 mm)

25 per box

STP-025



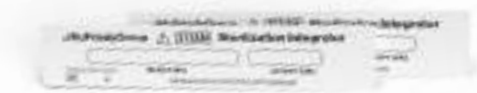
Type 4 Steam Indicator Strips

For use to monitor gravity and prevacuum steam sterilization cycles 121-135C (250-275F). Multi-parameter – indicates if all conditions for steam sterilization have been met, during steam sterilization the check mark turns from white to black.

3.75" x 6.25" (95.25 mm x 158.75 mm)

100 per pack

SCK



Type 5 IMS Steam Sterilization Integrators

Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.

4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack

IMS-1241



Process Indicators



Dry Heat Chemical Indicator Strips

Process indicator for use in dry heat sterilizers. Provides a distinct color change from green to dark when processed in dry heat. Writable strip for record keeping. ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant. 3.94" x 0.62" (100mm x 16mm)

100 per pack

DIS-100



IMS Steam Sterilization Indicators

Indicator strips verify that steam sterilization parameters of time and temperature have been met. Use one in each cassette or pouch sterilized and retain for office records. For use in steam sterilizers 250°F–285°F (121°C–141°C). ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant. 4" x .56" (101.6mm x 14.2mm)

250 per box

IMS-1240

Bowie Dick Test Pack



Type 2 AirView™ II Bowie-Dick Test Pack

The Bowie Dick Test Pack detects the presence of air in pre-vacuum (type B) steam sterilizers. Its easy-to-read test sheet clearly identifies failures and can be filed for record keeping. Includes lead-free ink that reduces amount of hazardous waste and can be disposed in regular trash. Compact size of the Bowie Dick Test Pack reduces waste and storage and is ISO 11140-1 Type 2 Compliant. 5" x 3.75" (127 cm x 95.25 cm)

30 per box

MBD030



Sterilization Tape

Indicator tape is designed to hold wrapped packs together and to demonstrate that the pack has been exposed to the steam sterilization process. The chemical process indicator ink provides a distinct ink color change from beige to dark brown/black which easily distinguishes between processed and unprocessed packs. Pre-printed tape is available with specific procedural set-ups, colors or blank.



Learn more about our [Sterilization Tape](#).

Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape

Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead or solvents; safer for your patients, staff and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic-air-removal (pre-vacuum / SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Available in 3/4" (18 mm) and 1" (24 mm) width by 60 yd (55 m.)



Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape

Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead, or solvents. Safer for patients, staff, and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic air removal (pre-vacuum/SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles.

.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)

IMS-1461

1" x 60 yds (24 mm x 55 m)

STLF24MM

.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)

STLF18MM



IMS™ Autoclave Tape

Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors, helps to organize and identify pack contents. Available in 3/4" (19 mm) x 60 yards (55 m) per roll.



Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors to help organize and identify pack contents.

Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape .75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55m)

Procedure

Cement	IMS-1253
Composite	IMS-1254
Endo	IMS-1255
Exam	IMS-1256
Extraction	IMS-1257
Perio	IMS-1258
Prophy	IMS-1259
Pedo	IMS-1260
Orthodontic	IMS-1243
Restorative	IMS-1247
Surgery	IMS-1248
Amalgam	IMS-1251
C and B	IMS-1252

Color

Gray	IMS-1262
Orange	IMS-1263
Purple	IMS-1264
Yellow	IMS-1265
Red	IMS-1266
Green	IMS-1267
Blue	IMS-1268
Black	IMS-1269

Tape Dispensers

Tape dispensers hold nine or four rolls of indicator tape. Rubber suction cups on the base secure dispenser to table or counter. Dispenser can also be mounted under cabinet.



IMS™ Tape Dispenser

10.75" x 6.25" x 7.6" (273 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)

Holds 9 rolls

[IMS-1270](#)



IMS™ Mini Tape Dispenser

4.4" x 6.25" x 7.6" (111 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)

Holds 4 rolls

[IMS-1270H](#)



Sterilization Wrap

Sterilization wraps are used to wrap instrument sets and cassettes for sterilization. Wraps allow the penetration of steam to sterilize the contents and maintain sterility of the processed item after sterilization. We offer a number of wrap options to meet your needs.



Learn more about our [Sterilization Wrap](#).

IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap

Our IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap is engineered to withstand the harsh conditions of steam sterilization, and offers the best combination of softness and added strength. Its low linting helps minimize potential sterilizer malfunction. Its memory free wrap lays flat once opened post sterilization.



Autoclave Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1213
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1213H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1211
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1211H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1212
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1212H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1210
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1210H



IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap

Our unique compilation of textiles is designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping. Universal Wrap provides great performance at a lower cost.



Universal Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1217
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1217H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1215
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1215H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1216
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1216H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1214
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1214H

Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap

Bonded Double Wrap is made from two bonded sheets of SMS polypropylene material allowing dental practitioners to be in compliance with the most stringent sterilization standards for healthcare settings set forth by ANSI/ AAMI ST79 and CDC Guidelines. Its edges are ultrasonically bonded together to form a single, two-ply application that provides enhanced safety and increased efficiency and productivity during wrapping and unwrapping. The two sheets are different colors which aids in identifying breaches in the packaging post sterilization and allows package differentiation by color. High strength and durability aid in resistance to tears and punctures, protecting contents of the package during storage and transportation. Compatible with the most common sterilization cycles, the material is also recyclable for reduced waste. Manufactured for single use only.



Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap	
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2215
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2220
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 240 sheets	IMS-2224



Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap

Our Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap is manufactured from environmentally-friendly cellulose material made from wood pulp, not petroleum, eliminating skin sensitivity issues associated with oily residues inherent in plastic based wrappers. This wrap serves as a bacterial barrier to both airborne and waterborne contamination.



Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap		
12" x 12" (300 mm x 300 mm), 1000 sheets		SW12
15" x 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 500 sheets		SW15
18" x 18" (460 mm x 460 mm), 500 sheets		SW18
20" x 20" (510 mm x 510 mm), 500 sheets		SW20
24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets		SW24
30" x 30" (760 mm x 760 mm), 250 sheets		SW30
36" x 36" (910 mm x 910 mm), 250 sheets		SW36



Sterilization Pouches

Sterilization Pouches are used to package instruments for sterilization. They allow sterilization of the enclosed instrumentation and maintain sterility post sterilization, while providing aseptic delivery. Sterilization pouches are designed to contain a single instrument, multiple instruments or instrument cassettes depending upon the pouch size.

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches include process indicators located both internal and external to the instrument/cassette area that respond to all sterilization variables: time, temperature and saturated steam. Thick, strong seals protect against cassette and instrument breaches. Medical grade paper provides strength and durability. Multi-layer blue film allows user to easily see any tears in film. Their thumb notch allows for easy opening of the pouch. A wide self-seal adhesive strip easily and securely seals pouch to provide reliable seal. Not made with lead or natural rubber latex.



Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches

2 1/4" x 4" (57 mm x 102 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1346
2 3/4" x 9" (70 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1347
3 1/2" x 9" (89 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1236
5 1/4" x 10" (133 mm x 254 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1348
7 1/2" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1237
10" x 14" (254 mm x 356 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1238
12" x 17" (305 mm x 432 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1239
13" x 20" (330 mm x 508 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1345



Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Duo-Check™ Pouches include built-in internal/external process indicators that change color when exposed to a specific temperature. Manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching, thumb-notch for easy opening. Their 6 corner tack seals prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening and a perforated fold to help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. Once sterilized, contents will remain sterile for up to 3 years provided the integrity of the pouch has not been compromised. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	
2" x 8" (50 mm x 200 mm), 200 per box	SCZ
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box	SCXX
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCX
3.25" x 9" (80 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCQ
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box	SCXS
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	SCS
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box	SCS5
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box	SCL322
4.25" x 11" (110 mm x 280 mm), 200 per box	SCB1X
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box	SCM
5.25" x 15" (130 mm x 380 mm), 200 per box	SCL515
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box	SCL
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box	SCL816
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL1015
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	SCL1215
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box	SCL1218



Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Sure-Check™ Pouches contain built-in, multi-parameter internal/external process indicators that change color when all three criteria for sterilization have been met – time, temperature and pressure (steam). These pouches are manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching. Thumb-notch for easy opening. Sure-Check™ Pouches include six corner tack seals to prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening. Perforated folds help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.



Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches		
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box		SCXX2
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box		SCX2
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box		SCXS2
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box		SCS2
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box		SCS25
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box		SCL3222
5.25" x 6.5" (130 mm x 170 mm), 200 per box		SCW2
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box		SCM2
5.25" x 15" (130mm x 380 mm), 200 per box		SCL5152
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box		SCL2
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box		SCL8162
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box		SCL10152
10.5" x 17" (270 mm x 430 mm), 100 per box		SCL10172
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box		SCL12152
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box		SCL12182



Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Features built-in adhesive tape which eliminates the need for a heat sealer or indicator tape. Each pouch is notched for ease of opening after processing, and complimentary external chemical indicator labels are included with every box.



Nylon Self-Seal Pouch

100 per box

2"x 10" (51 mm x 254 mm)	NSP-400
3"x 10" (76 mm x 254 mm)	NSP-405
4"x 10" (102 mm x 254 mm)	NSP-410
7"x 10.5" (178 mm x 267 mm)	NSP-420
9.5"x13 (241mm x 330 mm)	NSP-430

Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers

Stainless steel dividers for placement of pouches in sterilizer. Our Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers ensure proper loading and sterilization of contents.



Steri-Coil™ Pouch Divider

3.5" x 3.5" x 20" (89 mm x 89 mm x 508 mm)	SCD-001
2.5" x 6" (64 mm x 152 mm)	SCD-012



Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing

Our Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing is manufactured from clear, puncture-resistant 1.5" mil nylon. For use in steam and dry heat sterilization processes only.



Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing with Indicators	
100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	SI2
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	SI3
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	SI4
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	SI6

Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing	
100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	SN2
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	SN3
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	SN4
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	SN6

Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags

Our Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags include double-fold seals with pull-off adhesive tab. Gusset feature provides 50% more space. Contains color process indicators for steam sterilization.



Self-Sealing Paper Autoclave Bags	
1000 per carton	
2.5" x 10.5" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 267 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	OC
2.5" x 8.75" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 222 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	OCS



Sterilization Containers

Sterilization Containers are a reusable, rigid system used for the packaging of cassettes and instruments during sterilization. An alternative to the wrap and pouch materials commonly used to package cassettes and instruments, Sterilization Containers provide significant economic and environmental benefits along with enhanced safety.



Learn more about our [Sterilization Containers](#).

Containers

Sterilization Containers are uniquely sized to fit many Hu-Friedy cassettes, including the Container Cassette that features an integrated handle for easy insertion and removal. Available in four sizes to hold a variety of contents. Suitable for use in pre-vacuum Steam Sterilizers.



Sterilization Container	
<i>Holds 1 Container Cassette</i>	
12.25" x 7.5" x 2" (312 mm x 190 mm x 50 mm)	IMDINCO0M
12.25" x 7.5" x 2.5" (312 mm x 190 mm x 65 mm)	IMDINCO1M
<i>Holds 2 Container Cassette</i>	
12.25" x 7.5" x 4" (312 mm x 190 mm x 100 mm)	IMDINCO2M
<i>Holds 3 Container Cassette</i>	
12.25" x 7.5" x 5.33" (312 mm x 190 mm x 135 mm)	IMDINCO3M
Container Cassette for 12 Instruments	
Blue	
10.5" x 7" x 1.33" (268 mm x 176 mm x 34 mm)	IMECC128



Container Accessories



Container Indicator Card, Single Use

Container Indicator Cards should be placed on the outside of Sterilization Containers each time the container is sterilized in order to indicate proper exposure to sterilization parameters. Cards contain space to indicate key information including sterilization date, sterilizer # and load number. Single Use Only. Type 1 chemical indicator.

250 pieces

IMCO-INDNA



Tamper Evident Seal for Sterilization Container Latches

Single use tamper evident seals are used to lock the latches of the sterilization container during and after sterilization in order to identify a sterility breach. Seals should be placed in each latch prior to sterilization. Latches are then broken upon opening the Sterilization Container for use. Single Use Only

100 pieces

IMCOM-SEAL

Disposable Paper Filters, Blank, Single Use

Single use filter paper is placed in the lid and body of the Sterilization Containers to allow steam penetration during sterilization and to maintain sterility post sterilization.

100 pieces

IMCO-FIL3M



Labeling & Accessories

Proper labeling of instrument packs is critical for tracking and storage post sterilization. We offer a labeling system that is easy to use on pouches and wrapped cassettes. The CDC recommends that instrument pack labeling include the sterilization date, sterilizer inumber (if using more than one sterilizer) and cycle or load number.



Contact Label Applicator
SDG-001



Universal Contact Label
800 labels per roll | 10 rolls per case
Blank
UCL-010
Red
UCL-010-R



Ink Roller Cartridge
IRC-001

Face Masks**C302**

N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits

C302

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks

C304

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks

C307

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks

C309

Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

C313

Face Shields**C314**

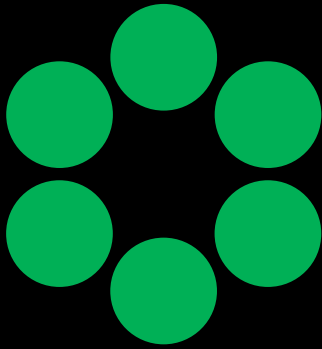
Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields

C314

Utility Gloves**C315**

Lilac Utility Gloves

C315



Personal Protective Equipment

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is a critical defense against cross contamination. Selecting the most appropriate PPE for a particular procedure or activity should be a key goal of your infection prevention program.



Face Masks

Face Masks cover both the nose and mouth during procedures that may generate aerosols, splashes or sprays of blood or body fluids, and while manually cleaning instruments. We manufacture an extensive portfolio of made-in-USA surgical masks and respirators to meet all your practice needs. Our award-winning, patented Secure Fit™ Technology face masks are the first masks on the market to feature adjustable aluminum nose and chin closures that minimize the potential of inhaling airborne contaminants by reducing gapping around the borders of the mask and provide a custom fit regardless of face shape or size.



Learn more about our
[Face Masks and Respirators.](#)

N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits

NIOSH-approved and FDA-cleared N95 surgical respirators achieve a tight facial fit and protect the wearer from airborne particles and from liquid contaminating the face.



Crosstex™ Isolator™ Duckbill N95 Surgical Respirator

This product is a NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator with a flat-fold, duckbill design with dual head straps and malleable nose piece for superior filtration, fit and comfort. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases.

Meets guidelines for TB exposure control.

- Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 120mm/Hg
- 99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns
- 99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron

Large chamber for enhanced breathability. Soft inner lining for increased comfort. Not made with natural rubber latex. Complies with ASTM F3407- Respirator Fit Capability voluntary standard. 50 per box

GDBRESP

**Crosstex™ Isolator™ Molded Surgical N95 Respirator**

This NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator is durable, collapse-resistant double-shell design. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases. Meets guidelines for TB exposure control

- Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg
 - 99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns
 - 99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron
- Soft foam nose cushion and staple-free construction for increased comfort. Contoured, malleable aluminum nose clip and latex-free polymer headstraps for better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex

20 per box

GMLRESP

**Saccharin N95 Fit Test Kit**

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent.

- Simple protocol that is easy to administer
- Includes solution for up to 55 tests
- OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant
- Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information

QLFT-S

**Bitrex® N95 Fit Test Kit**

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent. It is for use with any disposable filtering facepiece and negative-pressure half-face respirator.

- Simple protocol that is easy to administer
- Includes solution for up to 55 tests
- OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant
- Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information

QLFT-B



ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where heavy to moderate amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 40 per box

● Blue

GCFCXU



• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 50 per box

● Blue

GCFCXUSF

● Black

GCFBKSF



• FogFree™ Mask

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 40 per box

● Blue

GCFCX

**Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask**

"Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 50 per box

☐ White
GCFCXS• **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology****Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 50 per box

☐ White
GCFCXSSF• **FogFree™ Mask****Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask**

"FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 40 per box

☐ White
GCFCXSF



- FogFree™ Mask
- Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 40 per box

☐ White

GCFCXSFSF



- FogFree™ Mask
- With Shield

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 25 per box

☒ Blue

GCPW



- FogFree™ Mask
- With Shield

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H₂O/cm²
- 25 per box

☐ White

GCPWS



- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2
- 25 per box

☐ White

GCPWSSF

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where moderate to light amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg
 - BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
 - PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2
- 50 per box

☒ Blue

GCPBL

☐ Lavender

GCPLV

☐ Pink

GCPPK

☐ Yellow

GCPYE

100 per box

☒ Blue

GCPBL100



• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg
- BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2

50 per box

● Blue	GCPBLSF
● Lavender	GCPLVSF
● Pink	GCPPKSF



Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Mask

Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer, a fluid resistant white inner layer, and an extra-large panel for surgical procedures. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg
- BFE ≥98% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥85% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <6.0 H2O/cm2

50 per box

● Blue	GCS
--------	---------------------

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where low amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.



Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask
Isofluid™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2

50 per box

Blue	GCIBL
Green	GCIGR
Lavender	GCILV
Pink	GCIPK
Sapphire	GCISA
Teal	GCITE
Turquoise	GCITQ

100 per box	
Blue	GCIBL100



• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2

50 per box

Blue	GCIBLSF
Lavender	GCILVSF
Pink	GCIPKSF

Personal Protective Equipment



• FogFree™ Mask

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask includes fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H₂O/cm²

40 per box

Blue	GCICXB
Sapphire	GCICXS
Turquoise	GCICXT



• FogFree™ Mask
• Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H₂O/cm²

40 per box

Blue	GCICXBSF
------	----------



• FogFree™ Mask
• With Shield

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H₂O/cm²

25 per box

Blue	GCIPWB
Sapphire	GCIPWS
Turquoise	GCIPWT



- FogFree™ Mask
- Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
- With Shield

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2

25 per box

Blue

GCIPWBSF



- Plus (soft inner layer)

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Mask
Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2

50 per box

Blue

GPLUSBL

Kaleidoscope

GPLUSKA

Pink

GPLUSPK



- Plus (soft inner layer)
- Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
- BFE ≥95% at 3 microns
- PFE ≥80% at 0.1 micron
- Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2

50 per box

White

GPLUSWHSF



Crosstex™ Le Petit Masque

Le Petit Masques include a fluid resistant pink outer layer and a soft white spunbound inner layer and are smaller than standard earloop masks for a better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
 - BFE $\geq 95\%$ at 3 microns
 - PFE $\geq 80\%$ at 0.1 micron
 - Delta P (breathability) $< 5.0 \text{ H}_2\text{O}/\text{cm}^2$
 - Flame Spread Class 1
- 50 per box

● Pink

GCAPTPK



Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

The Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield covers a patient's eyes and nose for increased safety, and protects fragile eye and mucosal tissue from flying particles, spray and splatter. An attached clear shield allows optical clarity for patient while a form-fitting profile and flexible materials provide maximum access to mouth.



Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

Covers patient's eyes and nose.

25 per box

☐ White

GCPAT



Face Shields

Use of face shields is recommended during procedures likely to generate splashes, spatter or aerosol. The central areas of the face are the most vulnerable for transmission especially during certain procedures. Use layered PPE like glasses, a mask and a face shield to increase the protection in these areas. Face shields protect your mask and face from direct spatter and may prolong mask life.



Learn more about our [Face Shields](#).

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields are made of high-quality, made-in-USA film that offers maximum clarity. Anti-fog treatment on both the inside and outside of the shield provides optimum visibility. One and a half inch vented foam headband holds shield away from face to improve airflow while exerting no pressure on temples.



7" Clear Face Shield

18 per box	GCSS
72 per box	GCSSB

9" Clear Face Shield

18 per box	GCSS9
72 per box	GCSS9B



Utility Gloves

Chemical and puncture-resistant utility gloves are recommended for cleaning and disinfection and when handling or transporting contaminated instruments.



Learn more about our [Utility Gloves](#).

Lilac Utility Gloves

Three pack of flocklined nitrile utility gloves for use when cleaning and processing instruments. Resists some chemicals better than latex gloves¹ and superior resistance to puncture for improved protection.² Steam autoclavable to 250 °F/121 °C up to five times.



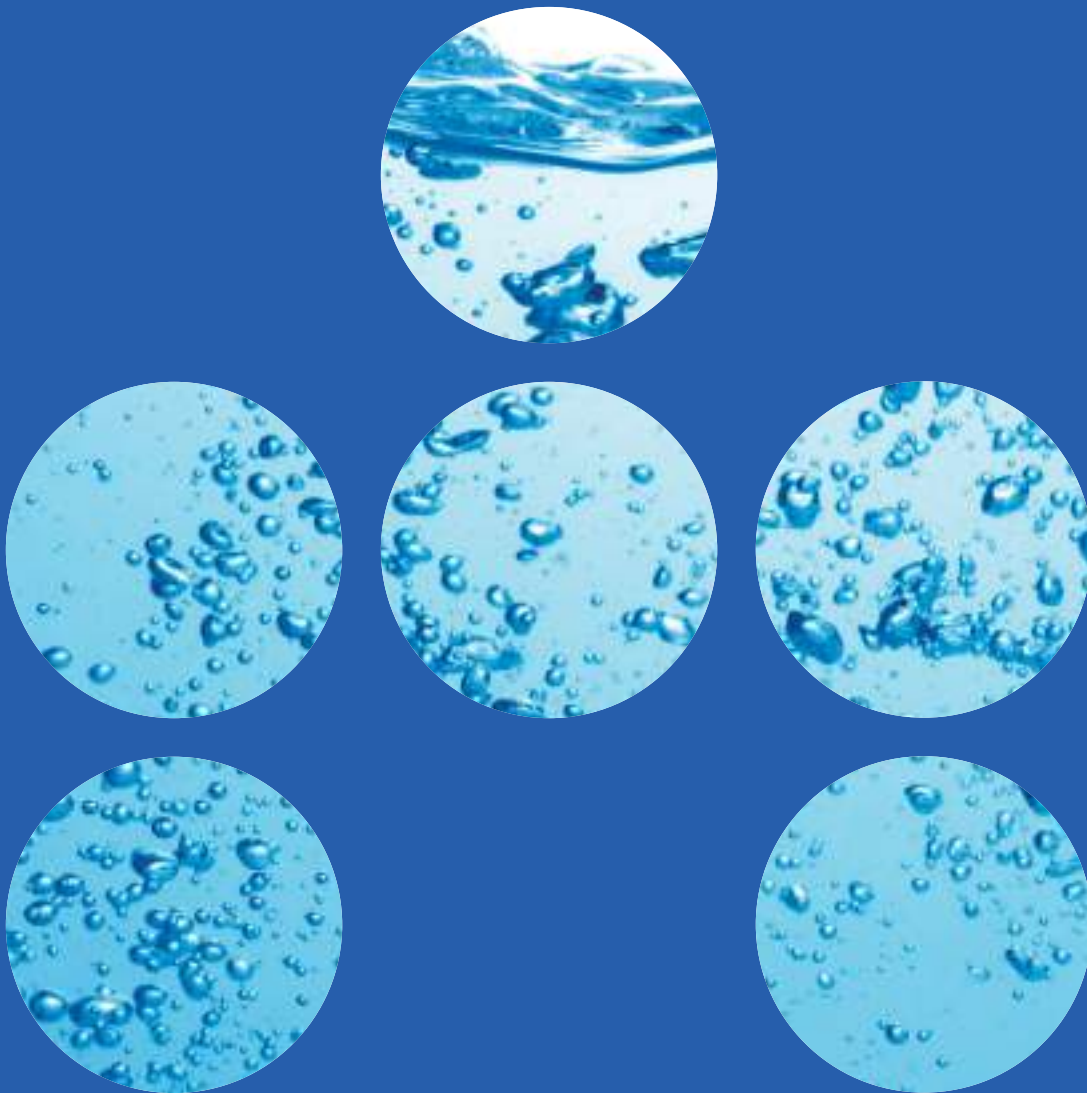
Lilac Utility Gloves

3 pairs per pack

Small (Size 7)	40-060
Medium (Size 8)	40-062
Large (Size 9)	40-064
Extra Large (Size 10)	40-066

1) CDC - https://safety.fsu.edu/safety_manual/supporting_docs/Glove%20selection%20chart%20CDC.pdf

2) Please refer to product technical specification for the penetration times of chemicals tested (available upon request).



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STATIM®, STATCLAVE® and BRAVO™ are registered trademarks and trademarks of SciCan Ltd. Midmark®, M9® and M11® are registered trademarks of Midmark Corporation. VistaCheck™ and DrainHub™ are trademarks of Vista Research Group, Inc.



Dental Water Management

Poor water quality can harm patients, staff and equipment—not to mention the reputation of your practice. Our comprehensive line of dental water products can help to improve patient care, staff productivity and practice profitability, while helping to maintain compliance* with regulatory guidelines.

Dental Unit Waterline Management

D101

Evacuation Line Cleaning

D201

Dental Unit Waterline Testing **D102**

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test D102

24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit D102

Continuous Treatment **D103**

DentaPure™ Cartridges D103

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter D103

VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System D104

Periodic Treatment **D105**

Liquid Ultra™ Solution D105

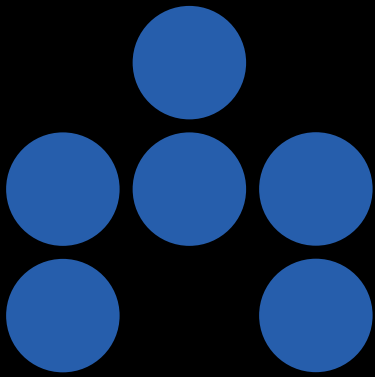
VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets D106

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs D106

Accessories **D107**

Iodine Test Strips D107

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit D107



Dental Unit Waterline Management

The long and narrow design of Dental Unit Waterlines (DUWLs) creates the perfect breeding ground for microbial growth. When untreated, or improperly maintained, the water flowing through these contaminated DUWLs and out through dynamic instruments used during treatment can potentially harm your patients, staff and practice reputation.



Dental Unit Waterline Testing

Treatment alone can't provide you the assurance you need in the quality of water in your waterlines. By regularly testing your waterlines, you can be confident in knowing your water is safe and compliant.



Learn more about our [DUWL testing](#) and [treatment protocol management](#).

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test

Our Dental Waterline Test Service delivers accurate test results from a third-party, ISO 17025 accredited laboratory backed by technical competency that meets the highest standards.



Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test	
4 Vials	IMS-2004
8 Vials	IMS-2008
16 Vials	IMS-2016

24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit

Our 24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit allows you to easily confirm that your water is safe and compliant.



24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit	
4 Vials	IMS-1004



Continuous Treatment

Continuous treatment products are placed inside the independent water bottle or inside a J-box, cabinet or system that is directly plumbed to city water. These products are replaced based on time or water usage.



Learn more about our **Continuous Treatment** products.

DentaPure™ Cartridges

DentaPure™ cartridges elute non-allergenic elemental iodine into dental treatment water for 365 days or 240L. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL and helps to reduce patient and staff bacterial exposure. Cartridges are available for dental units with independent water bottles, or units direct plumbed to city water. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam waste.



DentaPure™ 40B Cartridge
DP40B10



DentaPure™ DP365B Cartridge
DP365B10



DentaPure™ DP365M Cartridge
DP365M10

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter continuously works to deliver clean water to patients and staff for one year (or 240L). It inhibits growth of microbial contamination in dental waterlines. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL. Ready-to-use cartridge that is easy to install. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter
IMS-1440



VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System

The VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System filters water centrally for directly connected dental operatories and provides a method for delivering compliant*, on-demand procedural water with reduced microbial contamination (<200 CFU/mL) and odor-causing bacteria buildup when used with the EPA registered DentaPure™ cartridge. It eliminates the need for dental bottles and water-storage tanks, and the need for purchased water and waterline tablet treatments for bottle systems.



VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System

United States	CVV1000-DP
Canada	CVV1000-DP-CA



Annual Replacement Cartridges for VistaClear™ DP Waterline Treatment System

QAI Certified

DentaPure™ Cartridge	DP365VC
DentaPure™ Cartridge (Canada)	DP365VC-CA
VistaClear™ DP Carbon Block Filter	CVR9725



Learn more about our
[VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline
Treatment System.](#)

* Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.



Periodic Treatment

Periodic Dental Unit Waterline treatments rapidly work to remove bacteria and biofilm and slow the regrowth of biofilm. Following the application of these cleaner/shock products in a dental unit, the residual product must be flushed through the dental unit waterlines prior to patient treatment.



Learn more about our **Periodic Treatment** products.

Liquid Ultra™ Solution

Liquid Ultra™ Solution is a powerful dental unit waterline cleaner/shock with multiple treatment options for external bottle systems. It kills biofilm bacteria; removes existing biofilm and prevents/suppresses formation of biofilm in DUWLs. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



Liquid Ultra™ Solution

Box of 10 sets of Solution 1 & Solution 2

DS503L



VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets

These antimicrobial tablets are used for the cleaning and control of microbial contaminants in dental unit waterlines. When placed in water, the solid tablet quickly dissolves to create an easy-to-use solution. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.



VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets

Box of 15 Tablets

IMS-1451

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs

VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate is a daily solution derived from organic citrus botanicals that can be used during patient care. It helps prevent waterlines and equipment from deposits and scale and works to emulsify contaminants that can build up in waterlines.



VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate

1 fl oz (29.6 mL) bottle

IMS-1452



Accessories

Iodine Test Strips

For all iodinated dental unit waterline maintenance products, including the DentaPure™ cartridge and Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter. These tests strips should only be used to determine the level of iodine present in Dental Unit Waterlines, and should not be used to measure the presence of Colony Forming Units (CFU's). It is recommended to check the iodine level at 11 months, or as you approach 240L of water to ensure that the iodine output has not fallen below 0.5 ppm—particularly if you have a very busy practice.



Iodine Test Strips

50 test strips

DPTEST

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit

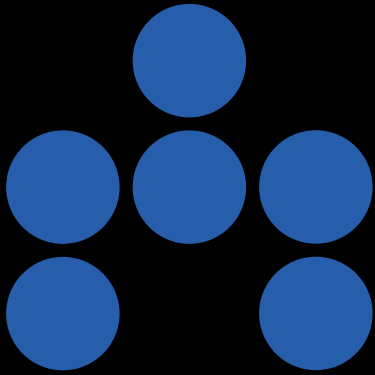
The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit allows for easy administration of shock treatment through the water bottle when the filter is temporarily removed, or awaiting annual replacement. This kit is designed for use with the Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter.



Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit

IMS-1440AC

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner	D202
EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets	D202
Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions	D203



Evacuation Line Cleaning

Maintenance of the entire vacuum system needs to be considered. Untreated evacuation lines form clogs and can become sluggish from the build-up of debris, which can have an effect on the productivity and efficiency of a dental practice. Routine cleaning can help maintain optimal suction and prevent unnecessary downtime and costly line repairs.



SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner contains a unique, multi-proteolytic enzyme formula that efficiently neutralizes odor and removes a wider range of dental debris than surfactants alone. The non-oxidizing, pH-neutral solution meets the EPA's Best Management Practices for dental amalgam waste. Use daily or after each patient to help avoid downtime and costly line repairs. With SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner, treat up to 384 lines per gallon bottle. Ideal for use in both wet/dry vacuum systems and amalgam separators.



SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner Bottle

Gallon

JVAC

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets

Enzymatic formula enhances the removal of blood and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Biodegradable and neutral pH formulation. Contains no chlorine or harsh alkaline ingredients and is non-corrosive to protect instruments. Multi-use; can be used as an ultrasonic cleaner, instrument soak or evacuation system cleaner.



EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets

Box of 52

JET



Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions

The Enzymax™ Dental Instrument Cleaning Solutions family of dual enzyme-based detergents can be use for multiple applications, including evacuation system cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning, and pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Available in multiple formats to met your individual needs.



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle
Gallon
IMS-1226



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
10 Boxes of 40
IMS-1222C



Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
Box of 40
IMS-1222



Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Container (1.76 LB)
IMS-1230



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

Accu-Vac™, Accutron™, Axess™, ClearView™, Digi-Flo™, Digital Ultra™, Newport™, PIP+™, and RFS™ are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, its affiliates or related companies. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owner.



Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation

We provide industry leading solutions by Accutron for nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation. The wide portfolio of products are designed to meet the needs of both the patient and the practice.

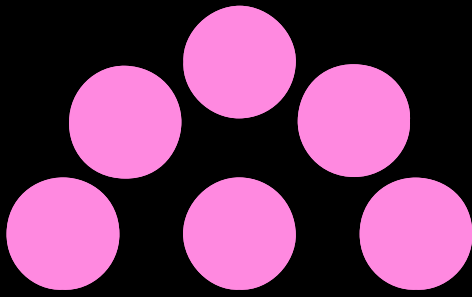
For the patient, N₂O/O₂ sedation helps reduce anxiety, makes time pass faster and has some analgesic effects. Plus, it easily clears from the bloodstream after 5 minutes of oxygen. For the practice, the calming benefits of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation lead to more cooperative patients, a less stressful environment for the staff and potential for increased efficiency. With higher patient satisfaction, less patients canceling and more referrals after a good experience, implementing a nitrous system can provide a valuable additional revenue stream.

The Accutron line includes flowmeters, manifolds, single-use nasal masks, scavenging systems and much more.



Learn more about all our N₂O/O₂ products, view
our full Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation Catalog

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks	E102
Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks	E103
Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks	E104
Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks	E105
Capnography Adaptors and Bundles	E106



Nasal Masks

We offer four different types of Nasal Masks, in addition to capnography solutions, so you are sure to find a delivery solution that fits your practice. Since introducing our original Accutron™ Personal Inhaler Plus+™ Mask (PIP+) Nasal Mask design, dentistry has evolved and so have we. Our popular mask-in-mask Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Mask design and low profile Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Mask design provide sleek, comfortable options for patients with helpful features for clinicians, as well. And with the American Dental Association's recommendation for single-use masks, we are the only manufacturer with three different types to choose from.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks

The mask-in-mask design of Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks minimize ambient nitrous oxide in operatory. The clear outer mask allows visual monitoring of patient's breathing while the soft inner mask creates an improved facial seal. The low profile of ClearView™ Nasal Masks expand clinical field of view. These nasal masks are single-use, minimizing cross-contamination, and are compatible with other scavenging circuits, including Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Adult

12 per box

Outlaw Orange	33035-10
Birthday Bubblegum	33035-12
French Vanilla	33035-14
Fresh Mint	33035-16
Unscented	33035-9

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Large Adult

12 per box

Outlaw Orange	33034-10
French Vanilla	33034-14
Fresh Mint	33034-16
Unscented	33034-9



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Pediatric

12 per box

Outlaw Orange	33037-10
Sassy Strawberry	33037-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33037-12
Groovy Grape	33037-17
Unscented	33037-9



Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks, our lowest profile design, provide unencumbered access to the oral cavity. These nasal masks fits snugly without tape or uncomfortable tubes protruding into the patient's nostril. Accutron™ Single-use Axess™ Nasal Masks are available in scented and unscented options.



Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Large *24 per box*

Birthday Bubblegum	53034-12
Fresh Mint	53034-16
Unscented	53034-9

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Medium *24 per box*

Birthday Bubblegum	53035-12
Fresh Mint	53035-16
Unscented	53035-9

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Small *24 per box*

Birthday Bubblegum	53037-12
Fresh Mint	53037-16
Unscented	53037-9



Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks provide patients with reliable and comfortable nitrous oxide/oxygen delivery and minimize cross-contamination; saving staff time. Scented and unscented Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Mask options come in bright colors and three sizes.



Learn more about all our
[Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks](#)



Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Large *24 per box*

French Vanilla	33015-14
Perfect Peach	33015-15
Fresh Mint	33015-16
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	33015-3
Unscented	33015-9


Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Medium
24 per box

Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33016-1
Variety Pack 2 (Pina Colada, Vanilla, Orange)	33016-2
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	33016-3
Outlaw Orange	33016-10
Sassy Strawberry	33016-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33016-12
Pina Colada	33016-13
French Vanilla	33016-14
Perfect Peach	33016-15
Fresh Mint	33016-16
Unscented	33016-9

Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Small
24 per box

Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33017-1
Outlaw Orange	33017-10
Sassy Strawberry	33017-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33017-12
Groovy Grape	33017-17
Unscented	33017-9

Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks

The multi-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks feature the same design as the single-use and come in small, medium and large options.


Accutron™ Multi-Use Masks
1 per box

Small	33018
Medium	33019
Large	33020



Capnography Adaptors and Bundles

For measuring patients' end-tidal CO₂, our capnography adaptors attach between the nasal mask and scavenging circuit with a female Luer-Lok® port providing a secure connection to the capnography monitor's sample line. Capnography sampling takes place within the nasal mask and directly measures the patient's exhalations at the source. These single-use capnography adaptors connect to either side of the nasal mask for additional flexibility. Sold separately for both Axess™ Nasal Masks and ClearView™ Nasal Masks and Circuits, we also offer bundled options with both adaptors and nasal masks.



Accutron™ ClearView™ Capnography Adaptors 43055

12 per box



Accutron™ Axess™ Capnography Adaptors 53055

24 per box



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Adult

12 sets per box

Outlaw Orange	33035-10-CAP
Birthday Bubblegum	33035-12-CAP
French Vanilla	33035-14-CAP
Fresh Mint	33035-16-CAP
Unscented	33035-9-CAP

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Large Adult

12 sets per box

Outlaw Orange	33034-10-CAP
French Vanilla	33034-14-CAP
Fresh Mint	33034-16-CAP
Unscented	33034-9-CAP



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Pediatric

12 sets per box

Outlaw Orange	33037-10-CAP
Sassy Strawberry	33037-11-CAP
Birthday Bubblegum	33037-12-CAP
Groovy Grape	33037-17-CAP
Unscented	33037-9-CAP



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Hygoformic® is a registered trademark of J.H. ORSING AB. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro IP Holdings LLC. Rinn® and Eezee-Grip® are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona Inc. Uni-Grip® is a registered trademark of Uni-Grip Inc.

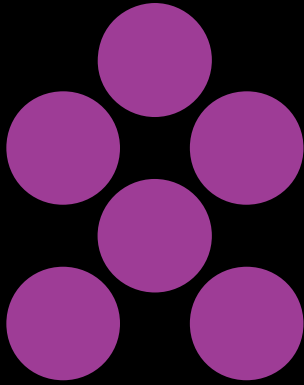


Operator Supplies

Operator Supplies are the items you need to perfectly complement your HuFriedyGroup instrumentation, instrument management and infection control products. With saliva ejectors and HVE tips, barriers, covers & towels, cotton/non-woven products, cups and more, we can help you round out any treatment with the highest quality treatment accessories you will use each and every day.

Cotton & Non-Wovens	F101
Cups	F201
Evacuation Products	F301
Operator Protection	F401
Patient Towels & Bibs	F501
Tongue Depressors	F601
X-Ray Products	F701

Sponges	F102
Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges	F102
Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges	F103
Cotton-Filled Sponges	F103
Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges	F104
Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges	F104
Cotton Rolls & Applicators	F105
Dispensers	F106



Cotton & Non-Wovens

Cotton rolls, applicators, sponges and gauze, available in various gram weights and sizes.



Our lineup of All-Gauze, Non-Woven, and Cotton-Filled sponges provide you with options that fit your procedure.



Learn more about our [Sponges](#).

Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges

Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze, Non-Sterile Sponges are made from USP 100% gauze. Highly absorbent and available in 8-ply, 12-ply or 16-ply.



Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges		
2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)		
8-ply – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC2
12-ply – 8000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC212
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)		
12-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC312
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC38
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)		
12-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC412
16-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC416
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve		ENC48



Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-ply, Non-Sterile Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges are biodegradable – a great way to reduce your carbon footprint. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases, for increased patient comfort and lint-free – extremely soft, smooth, strong and will not adhere to instruments.



Crosstex™ UltraPure™ Non-Woven Sponges, 4-Ply 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)

45 g – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENC100**

4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)

40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENC4100**

Cotton-Filled Sponges

Cotton-Filled Sponges are made from USP cotton gauze. Pure, virgin white cotton with 100% cotton-fiber filling and highly absorbent.



Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton-Filled Sponges, Exodontia 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)

Non-sterile, 125 g **ENCC**
20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve

Sterile, 125 g **ESCC**
20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve

3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)

125 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENCC3**

4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)

125 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve **ENCC4**



Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile, Non-Woven Sponges are a unique rayon/polyester blend. Provides maximum absorbency and less adhesion to wounds for faster healing.



Crosstex™ Non-Woven Sponges

2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)

50 g – 4000/case; 200/sleeve [ENCNW4K](#)

50 g – 20,000/case; 200/sleeve [ENCNW](#)

3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)

40 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve [ENC3NW](#)

4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)

40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve [ENC4NW](#)

Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges are more absorbent than traditional sponges. Exclusive 70/30 polyester formed non-woven material replicates the look of woven gauze. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases for increased patient comfort.



Crosstex™ Ultra Gauze Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile, 40 g

2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)

5000 per case; 200 per sleeve [ENCNWU](#)

8000/case; 200/sleeve [ENCNWUB](#)

3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)

4000 per case; 200 per sleeve [ENC3NWU](#)

4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)

2000 per case; 200 per sleeve [ENC4NWU](#)



Cotton Rolls & Applicators

We offer highly absorbent Cotton Rolls that will not adhere to mucous membrane. Cotton Tipped Applicators are also available with 100% cotton tips and extremely tight buds that minimize linting.



Learn more about our [Cotton Rolls and Applicators](#).

Cotton & Non-Wovens



Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton Rolls 2000 per box	
1.5" x 0.375" (3.8 cm x 1 cm)	DNC



Premium™ Cotton Tipped Applicators 1000 per box	
3" (7.6 cm)	H3C
6" (15.2 cm)	H6C



Dispensers

Our Dispensers have a flip-up top for easy loading and hold up to 50 cotton rolls. The slide out drawer dispenses up to 4 rolls. Dispensers come with a non-skid base for easy dispensing.

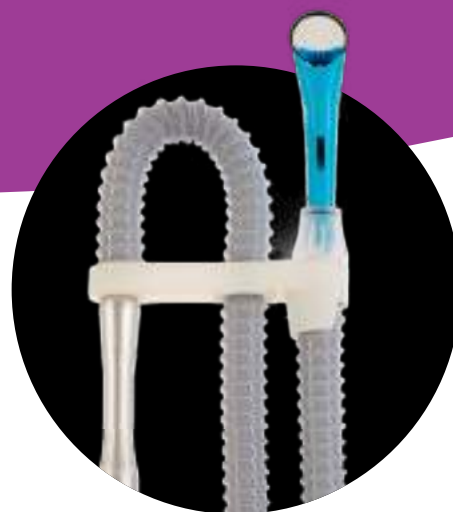


Deluxe Cotton Roll Dispenser 4" x 4" x 2" (10.2 cm x 8.4 cm x 5.1 cm) Holds up to 50 cotton rolls	
Blue	PDCBL
White	PDCWH

Turn Four-Handed Dentistry Into Two-Handed Dentistry



Our HVE Mirror Connect* transforms standard four-handed dentistry into comfortably streamlined two-handed dentistry. Designed to integrate our #5 double-sided mouth mirrors, the single-use HVE Mirror Connect combines the market-leading visibility of our mirrors* and a unique high-volume evacuator with a lacrosse-style mouth that optimizes suction.



Also Available HVE Mirror Connect Kit

The HVE Mirror Connect Kit includes everything you'll need for Best in Practice high-volume evacuation. This easy-to-assemble kit combines the HVE Mirror Connect with a lightweight tubing system and swivel functionality, which allows for effortless rotation.



[Request Your Sample](#)

*#5 Mouth Mirror Sold Separately

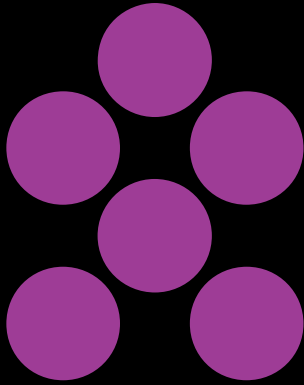
 **HuFriedyGroup**
The Best In Practice

Medicine/Mixing Cups

F202

Plastic Cups & Dispenser

F203



Cups

Our variety of plastic cups include a unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Our offering includes a variety of color options.



Medicine/Mixing Cups

Medicine/Mixing Cups feature fluid ounce, dram, cc, mL, teaspoon and tablespoon units with clearly marked graduations. Convenient for dispensing or mixing, these mixing cups' unbreakable polypropylene material can be squeezed to form a pour spout.



Medicine/Mixing Cups

100 per sleeve

Clear - 1 fl oz (30 mL)

CX1

Plastic Cups & Dispenser

Our Plastic Cups are uniquely embossed for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lips provide easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Our Cup Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office and dispenses fifty 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time.



Plastic Cups
Our Plastic Cups include unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lip enables easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Plastic Cups are thick-walled for added strength and patient safety. 5 fl oz (148 mL), 1000 per case

Beige	CXBG
Blue	CXBL
Dusty Rose	CXDR
Green	CXGR
Lavender	CXLV
Peach	CXPE
Silver Grey	CXSI
White	CXWH
Yellow	CXYE

5 fl oz (148 mL), 2500 per case	
Clear	CXCL

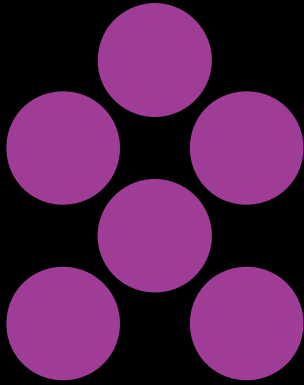


Plastic Cup Dispenser
This Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office. Dispenses 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time. Includes self-adhesive strips for easy wall mounting. Holds 50 cups

White base with clear top	PCC
---------------------------	-----

Cups

High Volume Evacuators (HVE)	F302
HVE Mirror Connect	F302
MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators	F303
Slotted Tips	F303
Non-Vented Tips	F303
Saliva Ejectors	F304
Safe-Flo™ Plus Saliva Ejectors	F304
Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors & Valves	F304
Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejector Valve	F305
Safe-Flo™ High Volume Evacuation Valve	F305
Safe-Flo™ Adapter Valve	F305
Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors	F305
Premium™ Saliva Ejectors	F306
Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors	F306
Air & Water Syringe Tips	F307



Evacuation Products

Aerosol mitigation is more important than ever.

Our wide variety of HVE Tips and Saliva Ejectors can help. For added protection, check out our Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves to control backflow.



High Volume Evacuators (HVE)

Our variety of high-volume evacuators draw a large volume of air over a period of time and are fitted onto an evacuation system.



Learn more about our
[High Volume Evacuators](#).

HVE Mirror Connect

The HVE Mirror Connect transforms standard four-handed dentistry into comfortably streamlined two-handed dentistry. Designed to complement our #5 double-sided mouth mirrors, the HVE Mirror Connect combines the market-leading visibility of our mirrors* and a unique high-volume evacuator with a lacrosse-style mouth that optimize suction.



HVE Mirror Connect

50 per bag

Blue

HVEMC



HVE Mirror Connect Kit

Includes HVE Mirror Connects, #5 Black Line Mirror and Tubing Kit

Blue

HVEMCKIT



MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

Manufactured from high density polyethylene. MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators are two tips in one – vented on one end/non-vented on the other. Unique “S” tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort. Stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.



HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

100 per bag

White **ZET**

MaxVac Plus with Color™ Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

100 per bag

Blue **ZETMVBL**

Green **ZETMVGR**

Purple **ZETMLV**

Pink **ZETMVPK**

Yellow **ZETMVE**

1000 per case (2 bags/color per case)

Assorted **ZETMVP**

Slotted Tips

Slotted Tip design increases suction. Manufactured from high density polyethylene, their stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.



Slotted HVE Tips

50 per bag

White **ZES50**

Non-Vented Tips

Similar to the HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators, however both ends are non-vented. Their unique “S” tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort.



HVE Tips - Non-Vented Tip

50 per bag

White **ZETNV**



Saliva Ejectors

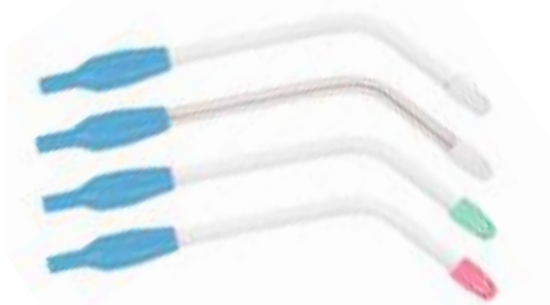
Our Saliva Ejectors effectively and efficiently remove saliva and pooling water during patient care.



Learn more about our
[Saliva Ejectors](#).

Safe-Flo™ Plus Saliva Ejectors

Combines the enhanced comfort of our Comfort Plus™ Saliva Ejector with the peace of mind of our Safe-Flo™ backflow prevention valve. Available in unscented, mint, and bubblegum scents to improve patient experience.



Safe-Flo™ Plus Saliva Ejectors

100 per bag

White/White, Unscented	M1002WHWH
Clear/White, Unscented	M1003CLWH
White/Green, Mint scented	M1004WHGR
White/Pink, Bubblegum scented	M1005WHPK

Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors & Valves

Single-use Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves provide a physical barrier to prevent backflow as described in the warning on saliva ejectors from Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)*. The unique one-way valve closes when the suction is stopped or restricted to prevent residual fluids from retracting into a patient's mouth.



Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors

100 per bag

White/Blue	M1000WHBU
Clear/Blue	M1001CLBU

*www.cdc.gov/oralhealth/infectioncontrol/faqs/saliva.html



Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejector Valve

For backflow prevention in low-volume evacuation lines with your preferred saliva ejector.



Safe-Flo™ SE Valve

100 per bag

Blue

M1010SUSE

Safe-Flo™ High Volume Evacuation Valve

For backflow prevention in high-volume evacuation (HVE) lines with your preferred HVE tip.



Safe-Flo™ HVE Valve

100 per bag

Gray

M1030HVSE

Safe-Flo™ Adapter Valve

Allows use of the HVE line with your preferred saliva ejector for backflow prevention. Provides a higher level of aspiration to the saliva ejector.



Safe-Flo™ Adapter

For using a saliva ejector on a high volume line.

50 per bag

Blue/Gray

M1020ADAP

Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors

Comfort Plus™ Saliva Ejectors are the kinder, gentler saliva ejector that takes in fluid, not tissue. With a smooth, rounded tip designed to enhance patient comfort, it will not grab mucosal tissue. Facilitates uninterrupted fluid and light debris removal. Optimizes fluid removal as tip design prevents tissue from blocking suction.



Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors

100 per bag

Clear/White

ZCWCP

White/Green, Mint scented

ZWGCPM

White/Pink, Bubblegum scented

ZWPCBG

White/White

ZWWCP



Premium™ Saliva Ejectors

These saliva ejectors hold shape when formed as result of proprietary manufacturing process. Soft, non-removable tips are bonded to the tube for maximum patient safety. Provides optimal suction and sports a matte finish that eliminates glare.



Premium™ Saliva Ejectors	
100 per bag	
Frosted/Blue	ZCB
Frosted/White	ZCW
Pink/Pink	ZPP
White/White	ZWW
Assorted, Multi-color	ZCMC

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors are combination saliva ejectors and tongue retractors. Unique coil design is adjustable for maximum patient comfort and smooth edges eliminate irritation – ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Environmentally friendly.



Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors	
100 per bag	
Light Green	ZFF
100 per bag	
Adapters (white)	ZFFAD-100



Air & Water Syringe Tips

Sparkle™ Air/Water Syringe Tips feature a Quad Core™ air channel to ensure complete air and water separation. The five translucent colors allow for visualization of water flow/blockage, and no adapter is required for easy and secure installation. A locking groove ensures tip is securely installed and a beveled edge provides increased patient comfort and safety. Single-use eliminates risk of cross-contamination and cleaning of syringe between patients.



Sparkle™ Air Water Syringe Tips, Disposable

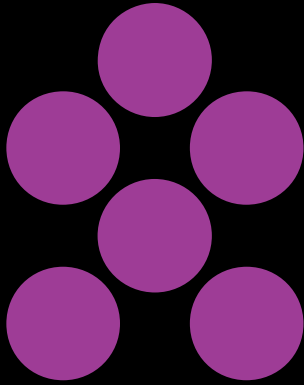
250 per bag

Clear	BCSAWSCL
White	BCSAWSWH
Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	BCSAWS

1500 per bag

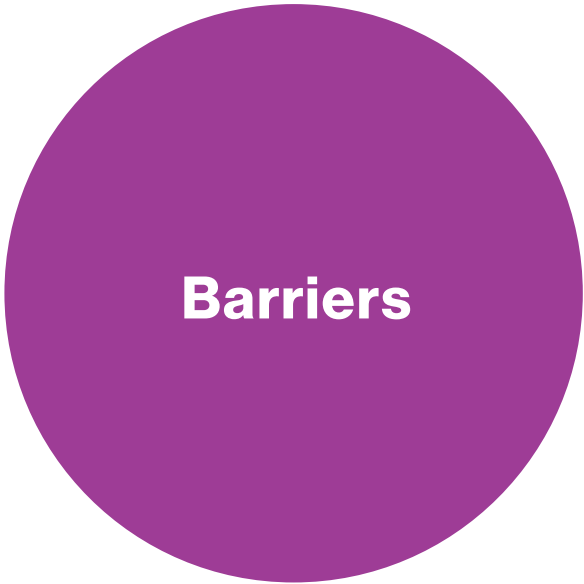
Bulk Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	BCSAWSB
---	-------------------------

Barriers	F402
Barrier Film	F402
Chair Sleeves	F403
Light Sleeves	F403
Syringe Sleeves	F404
Tray Sleeves	F404
X-Ray Sleeves	F404
Covers	F405
Headrest Covers	F405
Pillow Cases	F406
Bracket Tray Covers	F407
Lab Transport Bags	F408



Operator Protection

Operator Protection products are necessary to help you maintain infection control protocols. Use our barrier products and covers to protect a wide range of surfaces and lab transport bags to meet OSHA requirements.



We offer a wide variety of barrier sleeves and films for virtually any surface, including chairs, trays, and lights.



Learn more about our [Barriers](#).

Barrier Film

Barrier Films have a unique 3/16" (0.476 cm) non-adhesive finger-lift edge that allows for quick, easy placement/removal. Their light tack adhesive easily attaches to surfaces without leaving residue. Barrier Films are ideal for areas that are hard-to-reach, clean or disinfect.

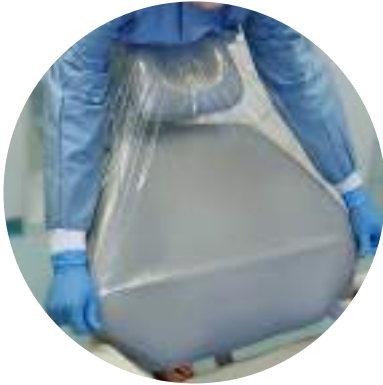


Barrier Film with Finger-Lift Edge	
1200 sheets per roll	
Blue - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	BFBL
Clear - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	BFCL



Chair Sleeves

Our Chair Sleeves are universal, clear plastic sleeves for patient chairs. Their half-sleeve design covers chair back and side chair controls. Quick, easy, and economical, our Chair Sleeves reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids.



Chair Sleeves

225 sleeves per roll

Clear - 27.5" x 24" (69.9 cm x 61 cm)

BCCS

Light Sleeves

Light Sleeves are clear plastic sleeves for T-style light handles. White indicator arrows quickly identify die-cut location. Quick, easy, and economical, Light Sleeves will not come off during use.



T-Handle Light Sleeves

500 per box

4" x 5.75" (10.2 cm x 14.6 cm)

BCLST



Syringe Sleeves

These clear plastic Syringe Sleeves easily fit over 3-way syringe, high/low-speed handpieces and/or air abrasion handpieces. They reduce risks of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 2 configurations: without opening and with opening.



Syringe Sleeves 500 per box	
Without Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	BCSS
With Opening (Blue) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	BCSSBO
With Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	BCSSO

Tray Sleeves

These clear plastic Tray Sleeves' secure fit end-fold provides maximum protection and reduces the risk of cross-contamination from airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 4 convenient sizes.



Tray Sleeves 500 per box	
Clear, ADEC/Size B-Ritter 10.5" x 14" (26.7 cm x 35.6 cm)	BCTS1014
Clear, Chayes/Size B Ritter 11.625" x 14.5" (29.5 cm x 36.8 cm)	BCTS1114
Clear, Midwest/Weber 11.5" x 16" (29.2 cm x 40.6 cm)	BCTS1116
Clear, Mini Trays 7.5" x 10.5" (19.1 cm x 26.7 cm)	BCTS710

X-Ray Sleeves

Universal clear plastic X-Ray Sleeves fit most x-ray heads and reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. X-Ray Sleeves are quick, easy, and economical and will not adversely affect quality of the x-ray image.



X-Ray Sleeves 250 per box	
Clear - 15" x 26" (38.1 cm x 66 cm)	BCXR



Covers

Our Covers are manufactured from unique, heavy weight paper and impede flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through.



Learn more about our [Covers](#).

Headrest Covers

Our Headrest Cover lineup includes Non-Woven, Plastic, and Polycoated options that all come in multiple sizes. Headrest Covers protect against cross-contamination and add patient comfort.



Crosstex™ Non-Woven Headrest Covers 500 per case

Standard

White - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	LOC
Lavender - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	LOCL

XL

White - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm)	L3C
-------------------------------------	---------------------

Crosstex™ Plastic Headrest Covers 250 per dispenser box

Regular

Clear - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	LOCP
White - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	LOCPW

Jumbo

Clear - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	L3CP
White - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	L3CPW



Polycoated Headrest Covers	
500 per case	
Standard - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	
Blue	LOBL
Dusty Rose	LODR
Green	LOGR
Lavender	LOLV
White	LOWH
Extra Large - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33.0 cm)	
Blue	L3BL
Dusty Rose	L3DR
Green	L3GR
Lavender	L3LV
White	L3WH

Pillow Cases

Our strong and absorbent Pillow Cases' soft facial tissue combine with poly to provide positive fluid barrier for maximum protection from cross-contamination.

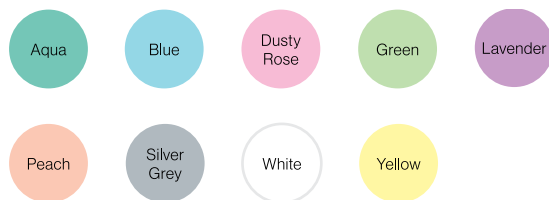


Pillow Cases	
100 per box	
21" x 30" (53.3 cm x 76.2 cm)	PC2130



Bracket Tray Covers

Bracket Tray Covers are manufactured from a unique, heavy weight paper and impedes the flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through on tray. Offered in a range of colors to coordinate with other Operatory Supplies. Liquid-Proof Tray Covers are available in two sizes and offered in white only. They are dual use: poly-side down provides positive moisture barrier, while poly-side up provides ideal surface for quick mixing.



Bracket Tray Covers

1000 per carton

Size A, Weber/Chayes - 9.5" x 12.25" (24.1 cm x 31.1 cm)

Blue **FABL**

White **FAWH**

Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31.1 cm)

Aqua **FBAQ**

Blue **FBBL**

Dusty Rose **FBDR**

Green **FBGR**

Lavender **FBLV**

Peach **FBPE**

Silver Grey **FBSI**

White **FBWH**

Yellow **FBYE**

Size C, Weber Hi-Lo - 11" x 17.5" (27.9 cm x 44.5 cm)

Blue **FCBL**

White **FCWHBX**

Size D, SS White #20 - 10.25" x 15.75" (26 cm x 40 cm)

Blue **FDBL**

White **FDWH**

Size E, Midwest - 9" x 13.5" (22.9 cm x 34.3 cm)

White **FEWH**

Size M, Mini - 5" x 8" (12.7 cm x 20.2 cm)

White **FMINI**

Liquid-Proof Bracket Tray Covers

500 per carton

Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31 cm)

White **FBC**

Size F, Adec - 8.5" x 11" (21.6 cm x 27.9 cm)

White **FF**



Lab Transport Bags

Our Lab Transport Bags meet OSHA requirements and recommendation of NCCLS (National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards) for transport of medical specimens and/or dental lab cases. Convenient two-pouch system keeps Rx/lab slip separate from specimens/lab case as required by OSHA. The permanent adhesive closure does not contact gloved hands, and they are tamper-evident.



Learn more about our
[Lab Transport Bags](#).



Lab Transport Bags
250 per box

6" x 10" (15.2 cm x 25.4 cm)

BAGS



“Small violations can have
big consequences.
What could I be missing?”

STAYING COMPLIANT IS MORE CRITICAL THAN EVER.

Managing infection prevention standards and guidelines is no easy task. The number of standards and guidelines outlined by organizations like the CDC, state dental boards and OSHA can be overwhelming, and everyone is held to a high level of accountability. To have an effective infection prevention program, staff members must be thoroughly trained and committed to following the right steps every time. Because there is no “good enough” — only compliant or noncompliant.

Change the way you look at infection prevention with the GreenLight Dental Compliance Center by Hu-Friedy. This exclusive, one-of-a-kind resource keeps all of your infection prevention guidelines and regulations conveniently housed in one portal. With GreenLight, you can easily assess, improve, and maintain compliance.

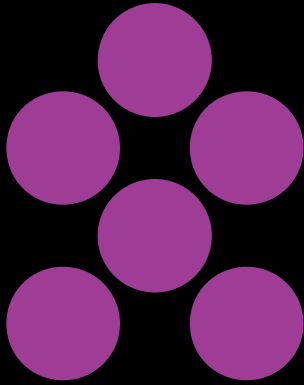


Get started on the path to increased compliance
by visiting **GreenLightComplianceCenter.com**



GREENLIGHT
DENTAL COMPLIANCE CENTER™
by Hu-Friedy

Chain-Free Towels	F502
3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	F503
2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	F505
Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	F506
2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue	F507
Towel Dispenser	F508
Patient Barrier Aprons	F509



Patient Towels & Bibs

For over 60 years, we have been the benchmark of quality in patient towels, bibs, and liners. Our manufacturing process provides our unique embossing pattern, which allows moisture to flow horizontally across the towel, protecting patients' clothing. Our exclusive reinforced edge embossing design adds strength and durability where towel clips are placed. Our manufacturing process also bonds the layers of tissue securely together, eliminating separation of the layers.



Chain-Free Towels

Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels are the only chain-free patient towel with adhesive tabs eliminating the need for bib chains and clips. Sani-Tab™ Towels maximize infection control and patient comfort while saving time and money. Bib stays where placed to maximize coverage.



Learn more about our complete portfolio of [Patient Towels and Bibs](#).



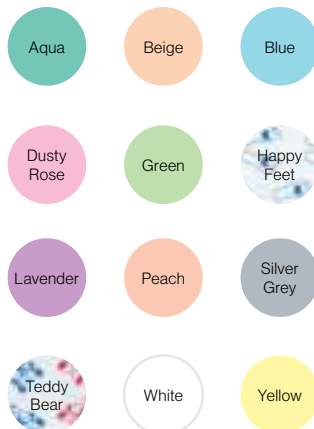
Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels

Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
400 per case

Blue, 2-ply	WEXBLT
Dusty Rose, 2-ply	WEXDRT
Lavender, 2-ply	WEXLVT
White, 2-ply	WEXWHT
Blue, 3-ply	WPXBLT
Dusty Rose, 3-ply	WPXDRT
White, 3-ply	WPXWHT



3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Polyback™ Towels

Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	WPXAQ
Beige	WPXBG
Blue	WPXBL
Dusty Rose	WPXDR
Green	WPXGR
Happy Feet Print	WPXFP
Lavender	WPXLV
Peach	WPXPE
Silver Grey	WPXSI
Teddy Bear Print	WPXTB
White	WPXWH
Yellow	WPXYE

Poly-Gard™ Towels

Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm)
500 per case

Blue	WGXBL
White	WGXWH

Poly-Gard™ Deluxe Towels

Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing
18" x 30" (45.7 cm x 76.2 cm)
300 per case

Blue	W3D1930BL
White	W3D1930WH





3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Polyback™ Contour Bib Towels 18" x 22" (45.7 cm x 55.9 cm) Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing 400 per case	
White	WERUEC
Blue	WERUECBL
Dusty Rose	WERUECDR
Green	WERUECGR



2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Econoback™ Patient Towels

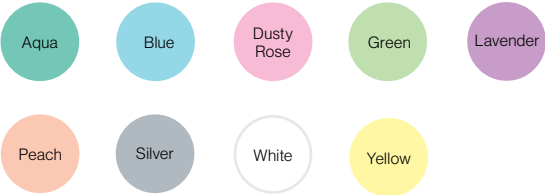
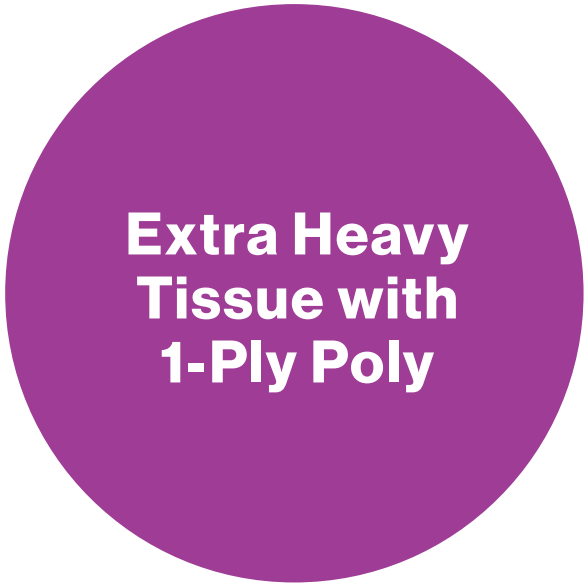
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	WEXAQ
Beige	WEXBG
Blue	WEXBL
Dusty Rose	WEXDR
Green	WEXGR
Happy Feet Print	WEXFP
Lavender	WEXLV
Peach	WEXPE
Pink Ribbon	WEXPP
Silver Grey	WEXSI
Teddy Bear Print	WEXTB
White	WEXWH
Yellow	WEXYE

Ultra-Gard™ Patient Towels

Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm)
500 per case

Blue	WUXBL
White	WUXWH
Yellow	WUXYE



Proback™ Patient Towels	
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing	
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)	
500 per case	
Aqua	WEPBAQ
Blue	WEPBBL
Dusty Rose	WEPBDR
Green	WEPBGR
Lavender	WEPBLV
Peach	WEPBPE
Silver	WEPBSI
White	WEPBWH
Yellow	WEPBYE



2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue

Blue

White

Professional™ Thrift Towels, 2-Ply
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Blue	WT5BL
White	WT5WH

Aqua

Beige

Blue

Dusty
Rose

Green

Happy
Feet

Silver

White

Yellow

Professional™ Regular Towels, 3-Ply
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	WTXAQ
Beige	WTXBG
Blue	WTXBL
Dusty Rose	WTXDR
Green	WTXGR
Happy Feet Print	WTXFP
Silver	WTXSI
White	WTXWH
Yellow	WTXYE



Towel Dispenser

Made from polished acrylic, this Towel Dispenser sits on a counter, shelf, or easily mounts to wall with supplied mounting kit. Accommodates folded towels up to 19" x 13" and holds approximately 50 towels.



Towel Dispenser

5" x 6" x 7" (12.7 cm x 15.2 cm x 17.7 cm)

PTC



Patient Barrier Aprons

Our Patient Barrier Aprons protect patients from liquids and are made in plastic and nylon materials, coming in three sizes. Aprons feature two alligator clips attached to the front of the neck band to hold a disposable patient towel/bib and a touch-tab Velcro® closure for fast and easy fastening.



Patient Barrier Aprons

Protects the patient from liquids
1 per bag

Waist length. Plastic & Nylon
27" x 30" (68.6 cm x 193.0 cm)

Blue/Nylon	NN3BL
------------	--------------

Blue/Plastic	NP3BL
--------------	--------------

White/Plastic	NP3WH
---------------	--------------

Knee length. Plastic & Nylon
27" x 44" (68.6 cm x 111.8 cm)

Blue/Nylon	NN4BL
------------	--------------

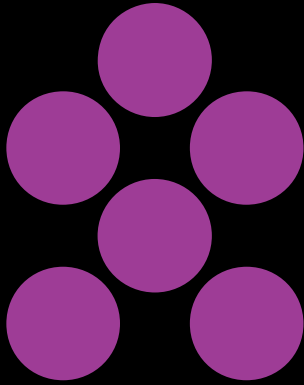
Blue/Plastic	NP4BL
--------------	--------------

White/Plastic	NP4WH
---------------	--------------

Ankle length. Plastic
36" x 54" (91.4 cm x 137.2 cm)

Blue/Plastic	NP5BL
--------------	--------------

White/Plastic	NP5WH
---------------	--------------



Tongue Depressors

Manufactured from medical grade, high quality, smooth and splinter-free wood, our Tongue Depressors' self-dispensing boxes are quick, easy, and economical. Tongue Depressors are standard in size and available sterile or non-sterile.



Tongue Depressors



Tongue Depressors 6" (15.2 cm)	
Non-Sterile, 500 per box	IC
Sterile, 100 per box	ICS

SHARING IS NOT ALWAYS CARING

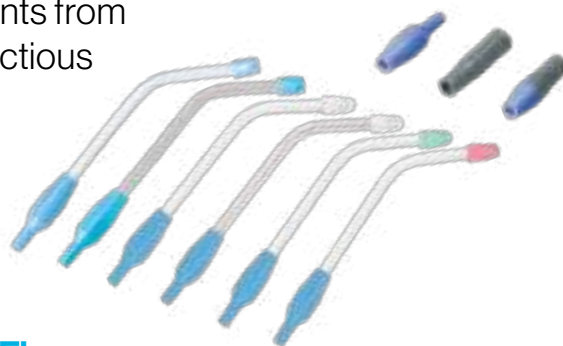


Evacuation line health risk **is real.**

Evacuation line backflow potentially impacts one in five patients*.

Now more than ever, it's critical to protect your patients from any exposure to saliva, blood and other potentially infectious material from previous procedures.

Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves are unique one-way valves that provide a physical barrier, preventing harmful backflow.



Visit us online at [HuFriedyGroup.com/Safe-Flo](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/Safe-Flo)

*Reference on file.

X-Ray Barriers**F702**

Digital Sensor Sleeves

F702

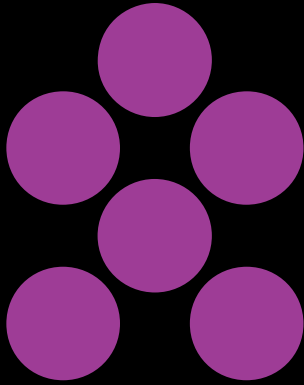
BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves

F702

Comfort Cushions**F703**

Edge-Ease™ Cushions

F703



X-Ray Products

X-Ray Barriers and cushions keep equipment protected and patients comfortable during their x-rays.



X-Ray Barriers

Our variety of X-Ray Barriers cover digital sensors and cushions, and come in multiple size options.

Digital Sensor Sleeves

Digital Sensor Sleeves are manufactured from soft polyethylene with smooth seams to eliminate patient discomfort caused by similar sleeves with rough edges.



Digital Sensor Sleeves	
Clear 500 per box	
Size 2, Large 1.625" x 8.5" (4.1 cm x 21.6 cm)	BCXSL
Size 1, Small 1.375" x 8.25" (3.5 cm x 21 cm)	BCXSS

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves are all-in-one seamless barrier sleeves with comfort cushions and bite tabs that adjusts snugly to fit all types of sensors.



BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves	
50 per box	
Large, White Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	BWEL



Comfort Cushions

Our variety of Comfort Cushions provide you with options to cover digital sensors, x-ray film, plates or positioning devices.

Edge-Ease™ Cushions

Edge-Ease™ Cushions provide a soft, comfortable edge to protect patient's soft tissue from digital sensor and x-ray film abrasions. These cushions allow the patient to bite down harder on devices for better positioning, resulting in more accurate images.



Edge-Ease™ Cushions

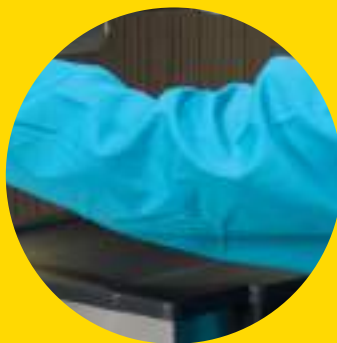
300 per box

Large, Blue
Fits long edge of size 2 film and sensors

BWEEB

Small, White
Fits short edge of size 1-2 film
and all 0-1 sensors

BWEEW



1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit [HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties](https://www.hufriedygroup.com/services/warranties)

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | [HuFriedyGroup.com](https://www.hufriedygroup.com)

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Sani-Cloth® is a registered trademark of Professional Disposables International, Inc.



Surface Disinfectants

According to the CDC, environmental surfaces can become contaminated during patient care and can serve as reservoirs of microbial contamination. Cleaning and disinfecting of environmental surfaces is one of the ways to protect against health-care–associated infections.¹

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants

G100

Low-Level Disinfectants

G103



Intermediate-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered disinfectant after each patient use. Intermediate-level disinfectants should be used when surfaces are visibly contaminated with blood or other potentially infectious materials.¹



Learn more about
[AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant.](#)

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant

EPA registered: bactericidal, tuberculocidal, fungicidal and virucidal.

EPA REG NO.: 70144-4 and 70144-5.

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant is designed to clean and disinfect dental surfaces while effectively killing a broad spectrum of disease-causing microorganisms in two minutes or less.²

Designed to be compatible with a wide range of surfaces including acrylic, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, plastics and more. Low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation, will not affix blood and soil to surfaces. Available in wipe and liquid formats.



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Wipes

Canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
IMS-2160



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Spray Bottle

24 fl. Oz. (710 mL)
IMS-2024



AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Bottle

1 gallon (3.8 L)
IMS-2128

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

2) This product requires 2 minutes to kill *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG (TB) on pre-cleaned, hard, non-porous surfaces at room temperature. See product label for details.



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.

EPA REG NO.: 9480-9.

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes are an alcohol and fragrance free formula that is effective against 45 microorganisms in 3 minutes, including 13 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDRO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Unique alcohol and fragrance-free formula designed to make surface disinfection more efficient for staff (ideal for use on sensitive dental equipment) and pleasant for patients. Formula is compatible with a broad range of hard non porous surfaces and equipment in health-care. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Large wipes, canister

6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)

160 wipes

SANAF3 (P13872)



Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes

X-Large wipes, canister

7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)

75 wipes

SANAFX75 (P72584)



Super Sani-Cloth® Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.

EPA REG NO.: 9480-4.

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes are a quaternary ammonium and isopropyl alcohol (IPA) formula that is effective against 34 microorganisms in 2 minutes, including 6 Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms (MRDO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Fast acting formulation is ideal for use in fast-paced environments requiring short contact time and broad coverage of microorganisms allowing for quick room/operator turnover on a broad range of surfaces and equipment. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Large wipes, canister

6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)

160 wipes

SANLS (Q55172)



Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes

X-Large wipes, canister

7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)

75 wipes

SANXLS75 (P86984)



Low-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered hospital disinfectant after each patient. Low-level disinfectants can be used when surfaces are not visibly contaminated with blood.¹

Sani-Cloth® Plus Disposable Cloths

EPA registered: bactericidal, virucidal. EPA REG NO.: 9480-6.

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths are a low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation that is effective against 18 microorganisms including bloodborne pathogens, viruses and bacteria in 3 minutes. Ideal for use in dental and health-care settings on a broad range of hard, non-porous surfaces and equipment.



Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths

Large cloths, canister

6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)

160 wipes

SANL (Q89072)



Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths

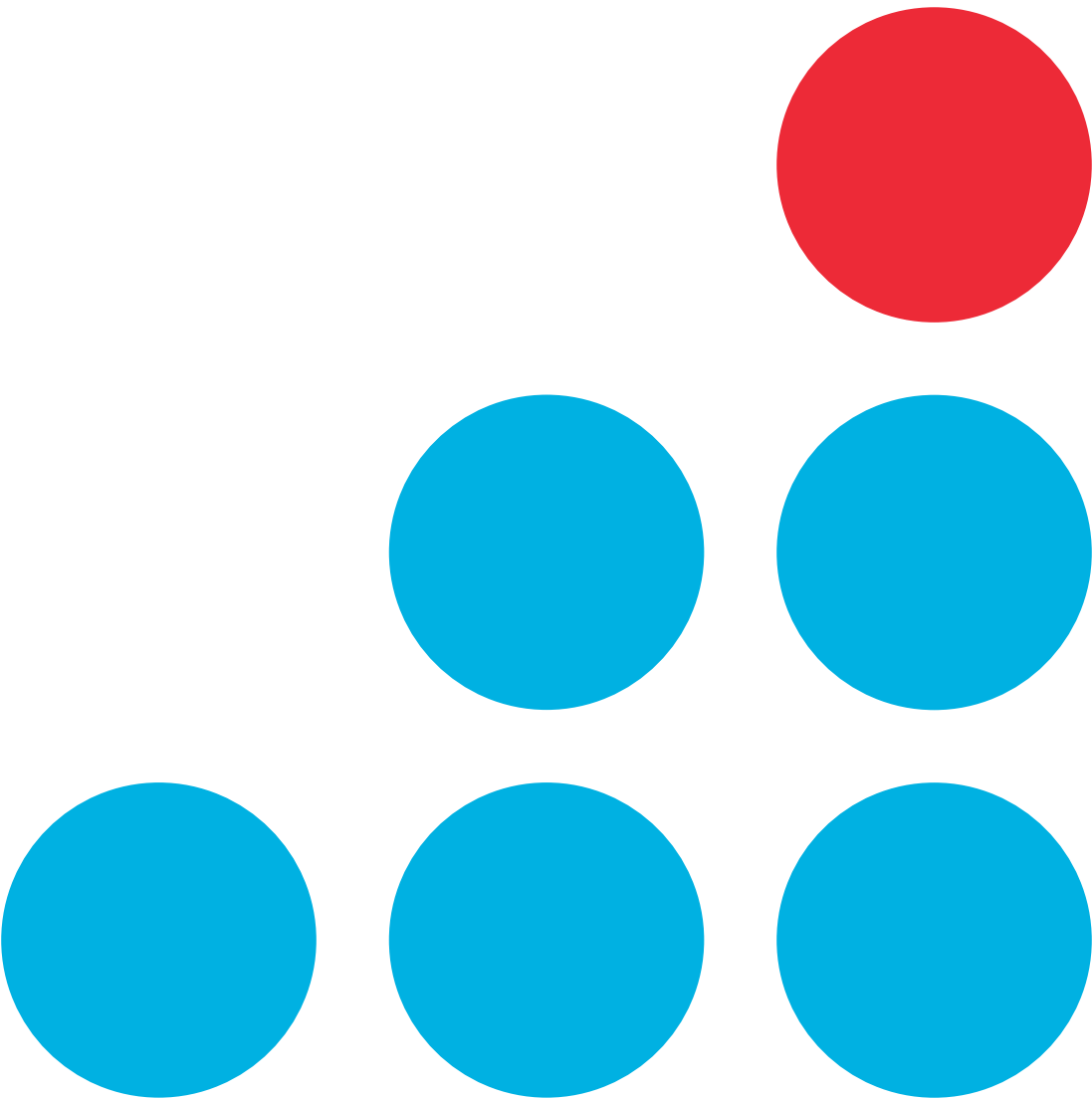
X-Large cloths, canister

7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)

65 wipes

SANXL2 (Q85084)

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.





Index

A	H2	J	H7	T	H14
B	H2	L	H7	U	H14
C	H2	M	H7	V	H15
D	H2	N	H7	W	H15
E	H2	O	H7	X	H15
F	H3	P	H7	Y	H15
G	H3	Q	H9	Z	H15
H	H3	R	H9		
I	H3	S	H9		



#

10-30-05 C142
10-130-05 C141
40-060 C315
40-062 C315
40-064 C315
40-066 C315
678-101L C140
678-103 C140
678-107 C140
678-201L C140
678-212 C140
678-302 C140
678-304 C140
678-330 C140
678-905 C140
678-912 C140
1808S A203 A305
33015-3 E104
33015-9 E104
33015-14 E104
33015-15 E104
33015-16 E104
33016-1 E105
33016-2 E105
33016-3 E105
33016-9 E105
33016-10 E105
33016-11 E105
33016-12 E105
33016-13 E105
33016-14 E105
33016-15 E105
33016-16 E105
33017-1 E105
33017-9 E105
33017-10 E105
33017-11 E105
33017-12 E105
33017-17 E105
33018 E105
33019 E105
33020 E105
33034-9 E102
33034-9-CAP E107
33034-10 E102
33034-10-CAP E107
33034-14 E102
33034-14-CAP E107
33034-16 E102
33034-16-CAP E107
33035-9 E102
33035-9-CAP E107

33035-10 E102
33035-10-CAP E107
33035-12 E102
33035-12-CAP E107
33035-14 E102
33035-14-CAP E107
33035-16 E102
33035-16-CAP E107
33037-9 E102
33037-9-CAP E107
33037-10 E102
33037-10-CAP E107
33037-11 E102
33037-11-CAP E107
33037-12 E102
33037-12-CAP E107
33037-17 E102
33037-17-CAP E107
43055 E106
53034-9 E103
53034-12 E103
53034-16 E103
53035-9 E103
53035-12 E103
53035-16 E103
53037-9 E103
53037-12 E103
53037-16 E103
53055 E106

A

APAIRHOSE B103
AP-CM B105
AP-CN B105
APF2 C131 C134 C135
C136 C137 C138
APFILTER B103
APH2OHOSE B103
APHP90 B103
APHP120 B102 B103
APHPPERIO B102 B103
APICDKIT B103
APK9 B103
APNDLKIT B103
APORINGS B103
APPAIR B102 B203
APPCCAP B103
APPCPERIO B103
APPERIOTIPS B103
AP-PM B104
AP-PN B104

B

BAGS F408
BB21B6 C138
BB27/296 C131 C138
BCCS F403 F404
BCLST F403
BCSAWS F307
BCSAWSB F307
BCSAWSCL F307
BCSAWSWH F307
BCSSBO F404
BCSSO F404
BCTS710 F404
BCTS1014 F404
BCTS1114 F404
BCTS1116 F404
BCXR F404
BCXSL F702
BCXSS F702
BF1X6 C141
BF1X6 C142
BFBL F402
BFCL F402
BPACK C139
BWEEB F703
BWEEW F703
BWEL F702

C

C10BI25 C210
C10SK C210
CBMS10 C210
CD3/66 C131 C138
CD89/926 C138
CL866 C141
CL866 C142
CM2/4 C139
CM2/46 C142
CRK02 C210
CRM C141
CRM C142
CS246 C131 C134 C136
C137
CSBI25 C210
CST060 C208
CST120 C208
CST480 C208
CVHL1/26 C131 C138 C140
CVR9725 D104
CVT120 C208
CVT520 C208
CVV1000-DP D104

CVWI86 C131 C136 C137
CX1 F202
CXBG F203
CXBL F203
CXCL F203
CXDR F203
CXGR F203
CXLV F203
CXPE F203
CXSI F203
CXWH F203
CXYE F203

D

DIS-100 C212
DNC F105
DP1 A125
DP2 A125 A202 C131 C134
C136 C137 C138
C141 C142
DP3 A125
DP4 A125
DP17 A124
DP18 A124 C140
DP18L A124
DP19 A125
DP40B10 D103
DP317 A125
DP318 A125
DP365B10 D103
DP365M10 D103
DP365VC D104
DP365VC-CA D104
DPTTEST D107
DPU17 A124 C130
DS503L D105
DSCFINE A304
DSCMED A304
DSCSET A202 A304
DSCXFINE A304

E

E34S C141
E34S C142
E301 C141 C142
EHB13/146 C141
EHB13/146 C142
ENC2 F102
ENC3NW F104
ENC3NWU F104
ENC4NW F104
ENC4NWU F104

ENC38 F102
ENC48 F102
ENC100 F103
ENC212 F102
ENC312 F102
ENC412 F102
ENC416 F102
ENC4100 F103
ENCC F103
ENCC3 F103
ENCC4 F103
ENCNW F104
ENCNW4K F104
ENCNWU F104
ENCNWUB F104
EPL1 C135
ESCC F103
EX3A/TU17 A114
EX3A/TU176 A114
EX23/6 A114
EX23/66 A114
EXC31L6 C135
EXC186 C131 C134 C137
C138
EXD1 A113
EXD2 A113
EXD2A A113 A202
EXD2A6 A113
EXD2H A113
EXD2H6 A113
EXD2R/2L A113
EXD2R/2L6 A113
EXD2R/2L7 A113
EXD2XTS A114
EXD3 A113
EXD3CH A113
EXD3CH6 A113
EXD3CH7 A113
EXD3CH8 A113
EXD3CHXTS A114
EXD3ES A113
EXD3ES6 A113
EXD3ES7 A113
EXD3ES8 A113
EXD5 A114
EXD5XTS A114
EXD6 A114
EXD11/12 A114
EXD11/12A6 A114 A202
C133 C143
EXD11/12A7 A114
EXD11/12A8 A114
EXD11/12AF A114
EXD11/126 A114 A202
A244 C132

EXD11/127 A114
EXD11/128 A114
EXD16 A113
EXD26 A113
EXD27 A113
EXD28 A113
EXD36 A113
EXD56 A114 C130 C134
C136 C137 C138
C143 C144
EXD57 A114
EXD58 A114
EXD66 A114
EXDEN1 A113
EXDEN16 A113
EXDG166 C135
EXS3 A111
EXS3A A111
EXS3A6 A111
EXS3A7 A111
EXS3A8 A111
EXS6 A111
EXS6A A111
EXS6A6 A111
EXS6A7 A111
EXS6L A111
EXS6L6 A111
EXS6L8 A111
EXS6XL A112
EXS8 A112
EXS9 A112
EXS17 A112
EXS23 A112
EXS36 A111
EXS54 A112
EXS66 A111
EXS68 A111
EXS86 A112
EXS96 A112
EXS97 A112
EXS98 A112
EXS176 A112
EXS236 A112
EXS237 A112
EXS238 A112
EXS546 A112
EXTU17 A112
EXTU17/23 A114
EXTU17/236 A114 A202
EXTU17/237 A114
EXTU17/238 A114
EXTU176 A112
EXTU178 A112
EXTU1723XT A114

F

F150 C142
F151 C142
FABL F407
FAWH F407
FBAQ F407
FBBL F407
FBC F407
FBDR F407
FBGR F407
FBLV F407
FBPE F407
FBSI F407
FBWH F407
FBYE F407
FCBL F407
FCWHBX F407
FDBL F407
FDWH F407
FEWH F407
FF F407
FH3/7 A242
FH3/76 A242
FH5/11 A242
FH5/116 A242
FH9/10 A242
FH9/106 A242
FMINI F407
FO10/11 A242
FO10/116 A242
FO12/13 A242
FO12/136 A242
FS A308
FST A308

G

GCAPTPK C312
GCFBKSF C304
GCFCX C304
GCFCXS C305
GCFCXSFSF C306
GCFCXSSF C305
GCFCXU C304
GCFCXUSF C304
GCIBL C309
GCIBL100 C309
GCIBLSF C309
GCICXB C310
GCICXBSF C310
GCICXS C310
GCICXT C310

GCIGR C309
GCILV C309
GCILVSF C309
GCIPK C309
GCIPKSF C309
GCIPWB C310
GCIPWBSF C311
GCIPWS C310
GCIPWT C310
GCISA C309
GCITE C309
GCITQ C309
GCP1136 C131 C134 C137
GCPAT C313
GCPBL C307
GCPBL100 C307
GCPBLSF C308
GCPLV C307
GCPLVSF C308
GCPPK C307
GCPPKSF C308
GCPW C306
GCPWS C306
GCPWSSF C307
GCPYE C307
GCS C308
GCSS C314
GCSS9 C314
GCSS9B C314
GCSSB C314
GDBRESP C302
GMLRESP C303
GPLUSBL C311
GPLUSKA C311
GPLUSPK C311
GPLUSWHSF C311
GQLFT-B C303
GQLFT-S C303

H

H3C F105
H6C F105
HVEMC A123 F302

I

I1000 C141 C142
IC F602
ICS F602
ILS C205
IM30HUO C111
IM30HUORL C126
IM30HU1 C111

IM30HU1RL C126	IM4161 C108	IM5105RAIL C126	IM9080 C109 C143
IM30HU2 C111	IM4161RAIL C126	IM5106 C106 C132	IM9080RAIL C128
IM30HU2RL C126	IM4162 C108 C138	IM5106RAIL C126	IM9081 C109 C145
IM30HU3 C111	IM4162RAIL C126	IM5108 C106	IM9081RAIL C128
IM30HU3RL C126	IM4163 C108	IM5108RAIL C126	IM9082 C109
IM30HU5 C111	IM4163E2C4 C141	IM5109 C106	IM9082RAIL C128
IM30HU5RL C126	IM4163RAIL C126	IM5109RAIL C126	IM9083 C109
IM30HU6 C111	IM4165 C108 C131	IM5200-OR C112	IM9083RAIL C128
IM30HU6RL C126	IM4165RAIL C126	IM5200-ORR C127	IM9085 C109
IM30HU8 C111	IM4166 C108	IM5201-OR C112	IM9085RAIL C128
IM30HU8RL C126	IM4166RAIL C126	IM5201-ORR C127	IM9086 C109
IM30HU9 C111	IM4168 C108 C134	IM5202-OR C112	IM9086RAIL C128
IM30HU9RL C126	IM4168RAIL C126	IM5202-ORR C127	IM9088 C109
IM30IQ8 C114	IM4169 C108 C137	IM5203-OR C112 C140	IM9088RAIL C128
IM60HORAIL C127	IM4169RAIL C126	IM5203-ORR C127	IM9089 C109
IM60H1RAIL C127	IM4200 C108	IM5205-OR C112	IM9089RAIL C128
IM60H2RAIL C127	IM4200RAIL C127	IM5205-ORR C127	IM9140 C110
IM60H3RAIL C127	IM4201 C108	IM5206-OR C112	IM9140-OR C112
IM60H5RAIL C127	IM4201RAIL C127	IM5206-ORR C127	IM9140ORL C127
IM60H6RAIL C127	IM4202 C108	IM5208-OR C112	IM9140RAIL C128
IM60H8RAIL C127	IM4202RAIL C127	IM5208-ORR C127	IM9141 C110
IM60H9RAIL C127	IM4203 C108	IM5209-OR C112 C140	IM9141-OR C112
IM60HU0 C111	IM4203RAIL C127	IM5209-ORR C127	IM9141ORL C127
IM60HU1 C111	IM4205 C108	IM6050 C105	IM9141RAIL C128
IM60HU2 C111	IM4205RAIL C127	IM6050RAIL C128	IM9142 C110
IM60HU3 C111	IM4206 C108	IM6051 C105	IM9142-OR C112
IM60HU5 C111	IM4206RAIL C127	IM6051RAIL C128	IM9142ORL C127
IM60HU6 C111	IM4208 C108	IM6052 C105 C145	IM9142RAIL C128
IM60HU8 C111	IM4208RAIL C127	IM6052RAIL C128	IM9143 C110
IM60HU9 C111	IM4209 C108	IM6053 C105 C144	IM9143-OR C112
IM60IQ8 C114	IM4209RAIL C127	IM6053RAIL C128	IM9143ORL C127
IM1000 C116 C131 C134 C136 C137 C139	IM5080 C106	IM6055 C105 C130 C144	IM9143RAIL C128
IM1000 C137	IM5080RAIL C126	IM6055RAIL C128	IM9145 C110
IM1001 C117	IM5081 C106	IM6056 C105 C144	IM9145-OR C112
IM1002 C116	IM5081RAIL C126	IM6056RAIL C128	IM9145ORL C127
IM1003 C117	IM5082 C106	IM6058 C105 C143	IM9145RAIL C128
IM1004 C117	IM5082RAIL C126	IM6058RAIL C128	IM9146 C110
IM1005 C116 C131 C132 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138	IM5083 C106	IM6059 C105 C143	IM9146-OR C112
IM1005N C116 C131 C132 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138	IM5083RAIL C126	IM6059RAIL C128	IM9146ORL C127
IM1006 C116 C133	IM5085 C106	IM8120 C107	IM9146RAIL C128
IM4120 C107	IM5085RAIL C126	IM8120RAIL C129	IM9148 C110 C133
IM4121 C107 C135 C139	IM5086 C106	IM8121 C107	IM9148-OR C112
IM4122 C107	IM5086RAIL C126	IM8121RAIL C129	IM9148ORL C127
IM4123 C107	IM5088 C106	IM8122 C107	IM9148RAIL C128
IM4125 C107	IM5088RAIL C126	IM8122RAIL C129	IM9149 C110
IM4126 C107	IM5089 C106	IM8123 C107	IM9149-OR C112
IM4128 C107	IM5089RAIL C126	IM8123RAIL C129	IM9149ORL C127
IM4129 C107	IM5100 C106 C136	IM8125 C107	IM9149RAIL C128
IM4160 C108	IM5100RAIL C126	IM8125RAIL C129	IM9200 C110
IM4160RAIL C126	IM5101 C106	IM8126 C107	IM9200RAIL C128
	IM5101RAIL C126	IM8126RAIL C129	IM9201 C110
	IM5102 C106	IM8128 C107	IM9201RAIL C128
	IM5102RAIL C126	IM8128RAIL C129	IM9202 C110
	IM5103 C106 C136	IM8129 C107	IM9202RAIL C128
	IM5103RAIL C126	IM8129RAIL C129	IM9203 C110

IM9203RAIL C128	IMN60HU5 C111	IMN5109 C106	IMN9203 C110
IM9205 C110	IMN60HU6 C111	IMN6050 C105	IMN9204 C110
IM9205RAIL C128	IMN60HU7 C111	IMN6051 C105	IMN9205 C110
IM9206 C110	IMN60HU8 C111	IMN6052 C105	IMN9206 C110
IM9206RAIL C128	IMN60HU9 C111	IMN6053 C105	IMN9207 C110
IM9208 C110	IMN60HU11 C111	IMN6054 C105	IMN9208 C110
IM9208RAIL C128	IMN4120 C107	IMN6055 C105 C130	IMN9209 C110
IM9209 C110	IMN4121 C107 C135 C139	IMN6056 C105	IMN41211 C107
IM9209RAIL C128	IMN4122 C107	IMN6057 C105	IMN41611 C108
IMAMALGAM C138	IMN4123 C107	IMN6058 C105	IMN42011 C108
IMCEMENT C136	IMN4124 C107	IMN6059 C105	IMN50811 C106
IMCO-FIL3M C224	IMN4125 C107	IMN7000 C114	IMN51011 C106
IMCO-INDNA C224	IMN4126 C107	IMN8120 C107	IMN60511 C105
IMCOMPOSIT C134	IMN4127 C107	IMN8121 C107	IMN81211 C107
IMCOM-SEAL C224	IMN4128 C107	IMN8122 C107	IMN90811 C109
IMCROWN C137	IMN4129 C107	IMN8123 C107	IMN91411 C110
IM-D0120/80 C143	IMN4160 C108	IMN8124 C107	IMN91411-O C112
IM-D1110 C143	IMN4161 C108	IMN8125 C107	IMN92011 C110
IM-D1120 C144	IMN4162 C108 C138	IMN8126 C107	IMNAMALGAM C138
IM-D4341/42 C143	IMN4163 C108	IMN8127 C107	IMNCEMENT C136
IM-D4346 C144	IMN4164 C108	IMN8128 C107	IMNCMPOSIT C134
IM-D4355 C144	IMN4165 C108 C131	IMN8129 C107	IMNCROWN C137
IM-D4910 C145	IMN4166 C108	IMN9080 C109	IMNENDO C135
IM-D6080 C145	IMN4167 C108	IMN9081 C109	IMNEXAM C130
IMDINCO0M C223	IMN4168 C108 C134	IMN9082 C109	IMNORTHL4 C113
IMDINCO1M C223	IMN4169 C108 C137	IMN9083 C109	IMNORTHL8 C113
IMDINCO2M C223	IMN4200 C108	IMN9084 C109	IMNORTHL9 C113
IMDINCO3M C223	IMN4201 C108	IMN9085 C109	IMNORTHS4 C113
IMECC128 C223	IMN4202 C108	IMN9086 C109	IMNORTHS8 C113
IMENDO C135	IMN4203 C108	IMN9087 C109	IMNORTHS9 C113
IMEXAM C130	IMN4204 C108	IMN9088 C109	IMNOSO C109
IMEXTRACTB C141	IMN4205 C108	IMN9089 C109	IMNOS1 C109
IMEXTRACTF C142	IMN4206 C108	IMN9140 C110	IMNOS2 C109
IMINSR1000 B307	IMN4207 C108	IMN9140-O C112	IMNOS3 C109
IMINSRT10 B307	IMN4208 C108	IMN9141 C110	IMNOS4 C109
IMINSRT100 B307	IMN4209 C108	IMN9141-O C112	IMNOS5 C109
IMINSRTSET B307	IMN5080 C106	IMN9142 C110	IMNOS6 C109
IMINSRTXTB B307	IMN5081 C106	IMN9142-O C112	IMNOS7 C109
IMIQ38 C114	IMN5082 C106	IMN9143 C110	IMNOS8 C109
IMN30HU0 C111	IMN5083 C106	IMN9143-O C112	IMNOS9 C109
IMN30HU1 C111	IMN5084 A244 C106	IMN9144 C110	IMNOS11 C109
IMN30HU2 C111	IMN5085 C106	IMN9144-O C112	IMNPERIO C133
IMN30HU3 C111	IMN5086 C106	IMN9145 C110	IMNPROPHY C132
IMN30HU4 C111	IMN5087 C106	IMN9145-O C112	IMNRESTOR C131
IMN30HU5 C111	IMN5088 C106	IMN9146 C110	IMNSINUS C139
IMN30HU6 C111	IMN5089 C106	IMN9146-O C112	IMNSUTURE C136
IMN30HU7 C111	IMN5100 C106 C136	IMN9147 C110	IMNX A202
IMN30HU8 C111	IMN5101 C106	IMN9147-O C112	IMORTHLG8 C113
IMN30HU9 C111	IMN5102 C106	IMN9148 C110 C133	IMORTHOAA C140
IMN30HU11 C111	IMN5103 C106 C136	IMN9148-O C112	IMORTHOBB C140
IMN60HU0 C111	IMN5104 C106	IMN9149 C110	IMORTHSM8 C113
IMN60HU1 C111	IMN5105 C106	IMN9149-O C112	IMORTL8RL C129
IMN60HU2 C111	IMN5106 C106 C132	IMN9200 C110	IMORTS8RL C129
IMN60HU3 C111	IMN5107 C106	IMN9201 C110	IMOSO C109
IMN60HU4 C111	IMN5108 C106	IMN9202 C110	IMOSORAIL C129

IMOS1 C109	IMS-1214H C216	IMS-1281L C118	IMS-1411 C147
IMOS1RAIL C129	IMS-1215 C216	IMS-1282 C118	IMS-1412 C147
IMOS2 C109	IMS-1215H C216	IMS-1282L C118	IMS-1413 C147
IMOS2RAIL C129	IMS-1216 C216	IMS-1283 C118	IMS-1414 C147
IMOS3 C109	IMS-1216H C216	IMS-1283L C118	IMS-1415 C147
IMOS3RAIL C129	IMS-1217 C216	IMS-1284 C118	IMS-1416 C147
IMOS5 C109	IMS-1217H C216	IMS-1284L C118	IMS-1417 C147
IMOS5RAIL C129	IMS-1218 C204	IMS-1285 C118	IMS-1418 C147
IMOS6 C109	IMS-1220 C204	IMS-1285L C118	IMS-1419 C147
IMOS6E2C4L C142	IMS-1222 C203 D203	IMS-1286 C118	IMS-1420 C147
IMOS6RAIL C129	IMS-1222C C203 D203	IMS-1286L C118	IMS-1421 C148
IMOS8 C109	IMS-1226 C203 D203	IMS-1287 C118	IMS-1422 C148
IMOS8RAIL C129	IMS-1229 C203	IMS-1287L C118	IMS-1423 C148
IMOS9 C109	IMS-1230 D203	IMS-1288 C118	IMS-1424 C149
IMOS9RAIL C129	IMS-1234 C118	IMS-1288L C118	IMS-1425 C149
IMP204SDT A502	IMS-1235 C118	IMS-1289 C118	IMS-1426 C149
IMP204SDT C145	IMS-1236 C218	IMS-1289L C118	IMS-1427 C148
IMP6522 C139	IMS-1237 C218	IMS-1290N C119	IMS-1428 C148
IMPCKITII A505	IMS-1238 C218	IMS-1291N C119	IMS-1429 C149
IMPERIO C133	IMS-1239 C218	IMS-1292N C119	IMS-1430 C149
IMPHDL6 A505	IMS-1240 C212	IMS-1293N C119	IMS-1431 C149
IMPL4R/4L A504	IMS-1241 C211	IMS-1294N C119	IMS-1432 C149
IMPL4R/4L6 A504	IMS-1243 C214	IMS-1295N C119	IMS-1433 C147
IMPL204S A504	IMS-1247 C214	IMS-1296N C119	IMS-1434 C147
IMPL204S6 A504	IMS-1248 C214	IMS-1297N C119	IMS-1440 D103
IMPLBH5/6 A504	IMS-1251 C214	IMS-1298N C119	IMS-1440AC D107
IMPLBH5/66 A504	IMS-1252 C214	IMS-1299N C119	IMS-1451 D106
IMPLG1/2T A502	IMS-1253 C214	IMS-1345 C218	IMS-1452 D106
IMPLG1/2T A202 C145	IMS-1254 C214	IMS-1346 C218	IMS-1455 C205
IMPLH6/7 A504	IMS-1255 C214	IMS-1347 C218	IMS-1461 C213
IMPLH6/76 A504 C145	IMS-1256 C214	IMS-1348 C218	IMS-2004 D102
IMPLINTRO6 A505	IMS-1257 C214	IMS-1372S C117 C131 C134 C135 C137 C138	IMS-2008 D102
IMPLLG1/2 A504	IMS-1258 C214	IMS-1372SH C117 C136	IMS-2016 D102
IMPLLG1/26 A504	IMS-1259 C214	IMS-1372T C117	IMS-2024 G100
IMPLSORT A505	IMS-1260 C214	IMS-1372TH C117	IMS-2128 G100
IMPLSORT6 A505	IMS-1262 C214	IMS-1373 C210	IMS-2160 G100
IMPM1/2T A502	IMS-1263 C214	IMS-1373H C210	IMS-2215 C216
IMPM1/2T C145	IMS-1264 C214	IMS-1374 C210	IMS-2220 C216
IMPM11/12T A502	IMS-1265 C214	IMS-1375 C210	IMS-2224 C216
IMPM13/14T A502	IMS-1266 C214	IMS-1376 C210	IMS-12810 C118
IMPROPHY C132	IMS-1267 C214	IMS-1377 C210	IMS-12810L C118
IMRESTOR C131	IMS-1268 C214	IMS-1378 C115	IMS-12811 C118
IMS-1004 D102	IMS-1269 C214	IMS-1379 C115	IMS-12811L C118
IMS-1200H C205	IMS-1270 C214	IMS-1400 C146	IMS-12812 C118
IMS-1200U C205	IMS-1270H C214	IMS-1401 C146	IMS-12812L C118
IMS-1200W C205	IMS-1271 C115 C135	IMS-1402 C146	IMS-12813 C118
IMS-1210 C215	IMS-1271 C135	IMS-1403 C146	IMS-12813L C118
IMS-1210H C215	IMS-1273 C115	IMS-1404 C146	IMS-12910N C119
IMS-1211 C215	IMS-1275 C116 C135	IMS-1405 C146	IMS-12911N C119
IMS-1211H C215	IMS-1275D C116	IMS-1406 C146	IMS-12912N C119
IMS-1212 C215	IMS-1278 C116	IMS-1407 C146	IMS-12913N C119
IMS-1212H C215	IMS-1279 C116	IMS-1408 C146	IMS-14011 C146
IMS-1213 C215	IMS-1280 C118	IMS-1409 C146	IMS-14111 C147
IMS-1213H C215	IMS-1280L C118	IMS-1410 C147	IMSINUS C139
IMS-1214 C216	IMS-1281 C118		IMSS70 C106

IMSS70RAIL C129
IMSS71 C106
IMSS71RAIL C129
IMSS72 C106
IMSS72RAIL C129
IMSS73 C106
IMSS73RAIL C129
IMSS75 C106
IMSS75RAIL C129
IMSS76 C106
IMSS76RAIL C129
IMSS78 C106
IMSS78RAIL C129
IMSS79 C106
IMSS79RAIL C129
IMSUTURE C136
IRC-001 C225

J

JED C203
JET C202 D202
JEZ C203
JEZNA C204
JGLUT C207
JHOLD C207
JVAC D202

L

LOBL F406
LOC F405
LOCL F405
LOCP F405
LOCPW F405
LODR F406
LOGR F406
LOLV F406
LOWH F406
L3BL F406
L3C F405
L3CP F405
L3CPW F405
L3DR F406
L3GR F406
L3LV F406
L3WH F406
LENS A305 A306 A308
LPTS A309
LRK C125
LRKN C125
LRKTOOLS C125
LSM13 A309
LSM14 A309

LSM30 A309
LSMH6 A309
LSS4 A309
LT C125
LTN C125

M

M4C A123
M4DC A123
M5C A123
M5DC A123
M1000WHBU F304
M1001CLBU F304
M1002WHWH F304
M1003CLWH F304
M1004WHGR F304
M1005WHPK F304
M1010SUSE F305
M1020ADAP F305
M1030HVSE F305
MAL1 C139
MBD030 C212
MCUPE A308
MH1 A118
MH6 A118 A202 C130 C131
 C132 C133 C134
 C135 C136 C137
 C138 C140 C141
 C142 C143 C144

MH6 C135 C137
MH6B A118
MH7 A118
MH8 A118
MH24 A118
MH0175E A119
MHE6 A119
MHE6B A119
MHE7 A119
MIR3HD A122
MIR3HDE A122
MIR4 A123 C141 C142
MIR4/3 A123 A202 C135
MIR4/12 A123
MIR4DS A123
MIR4DS/3 A123
MIR4DS/6 A123
MIR4DSHD A122 A202
MIR4DSHD6 A122
MIR4DSHD6E A122
MIR4DSHDE A122
MIR4HD A122
MIR4HD3 A122
MIR4HD3E A122

MIR4HD12 A122
MIR4HD12E A122
MIR4HDE A122
MIR5 A123
MIR5/3 A123 C130 C131
 C132 C133 C134
 C136 C137 C138
 C140
MIR5/12 A123
MIR5DS A123
MIR5DS/3 A123
MIR5DS/6 A123
MIR5DSHD A122 C143 C144
MIR5DSHD6 A122
MIR5DSHD6E A122
MIR5DSHDB A120
MIR5DSHDBE A120
MIR5DSHDE A122
MIR5HD A122
MIR5HD3 A122
MIR5HD3E A122
MIR5HD12 A122
MIR5HD12E A122
MIR5HDB A120
MIR5HDBE A120
MIR5HDE A122
ML02-0127 C206
ML02-0137 C206
MP52 C141
MP52 C142

N

NH5038 C139
NHCW C141 C142
NN3BL F509
NN4BL F509
NP3BL F509
NP3WH F509
NP4BL F509
NP4WH F509
NP5BL F509
NP5WH F509
NSP-400 C221
NSP-405 C221
NSP-410 C221
NSP-420 C221
NSP-430 C221

O

OC C222
OCS C222

P

P1N A109
P1N6 A109
P2N A109
P2N6 A109
P3/4 A110
P3/46 A110
P3N A110
P12/11.5B6 A109
P15/11.5B6 A109
P23 C139
P26G A107
P26G6 A107
P96 C141 C142
P13872 G101
P63884 G101
PBTPB A105
PBTPG A105
PBTPKIT12 A105 A202
PBTPW A105
PC2130 F406
PCC F203
PCP2 A106
PCP3CH A110
PCP8 A106
PCP10 A106
PCP11 A106
PCP11.5B A109
PCP11.5B6 A109
PCP11.5B7 A109
PCP11.5B8 A109
PCP12 A106
PCP12/11.5 A109 A202
PCP12/QOW6 A110
PCP15/11.5 A109 A202
PCP18 A107
PCP26 A106
PCP86 A106
PCP106 A106
PCP107 A106
PCP108 A106
PCP116 A106
PCP117 A106
PCP118 A106
PCP126 A106 C130 C132
 C133 C137
PCP127 A106
PCP128 A106
PCP186 A107
PCP188 A107
PCPGF/W A110
PCPGF/W6 A110
PCPMDBIU A107

PCPNT2 A108	PK2-5085RL C122	PK-4125RL C120	PK-9145OR C124
PCPNT2W A108	PK2-5086RL C122	PK-4126RL C120	PK-9145RL C124
PCPNT11 A108	PK2-5087RL C122	PK-4127RL C120	PK-9146OR C124
PCPNT11.5B A109	PK2-5088RL C122	PK-4128RL C120	PK-9146RL C124
PCPNT12 A108	PK2-5089RL C122	PK-4129RL C120	PK-9147OR C124
PCPNT15 A108	PK2-5100RL C122	PK-4160RL C121	PK-9147RL C124
PCPNT26 A108	PK2-5101RL C122	PK-4161RL C121	PK-9148OR C124
PCPNT27 A108	PK2-5102RL C122	PK-4162RL C121	PK-9148RL C124
PCPNT28 A108	PK2-5103RL C122	PK-4163RL C121	PK-9149OR C124
PCPNT126 A108	PK2-5104RL C122	PK-4164RL C121	PK-9149RL C124
PCPNT156 A108	PK2-5105RL C122	PK-4165RL C121	PK-9200RL C125
PCPNTOW A108	PK2-5106RL C122	PK-4166RL C121	PK-9201RL C125
PCPNTOW6 A108	PK2-5107RL C122	PK-4167RL C121	PK-9202RL C125
PCPNTOW8 A108	PK2-5108RL C122	PK-4168RL C121	PK-9203RL C125
PCPQOW11.5 A109	PK2-5109RL C122	PK-4169RL C121	PK-9204RL C125
PCPS36 A110	PK2-6050RL C123	PK-4200RL C121	PK-9205RL C125
PCPUNC12 A107	PK2-6051RL C123	PK-4201RL C121	PK-9206RL C125
PCPUNC15 A107	PK2-6052RL C123	PK-4202RL C121	PK-9207RL C125
PCPUNC126 A107 C143	PK2-6053RL C123	PK-4203RL C121	PK-9208RL C125
PCPUNC127 A107	PK2-6054RL C123	PK-4204RL C121	PK-9209RL C125
PCPUNC128 A107	PK2-6055RL C123	PK-4205RL C121	PK-41211RL C120
PCPUNC156 A107	PK2-6056RL C123	PK-4206RL C121	PK-41611RL C121
PCPUNC157 A107	PK2-6057RL C123	PK-4207RL C121	PK-42011RL C121
PCPUNC158 A107	PK2-6058RL C123	PK-4208RL C121	PK-81211RL C123
PCUPM A308	PK2-6059RL C123	PK-4209RL C121	PK-90811RL C124
PCV11KIT6 A104	PK2-50811R C122	PK-8120RL C123	PK-91411OR C124
PCV11KIT12 A104	PK2-51011R C122	PK-8121RL C123	PK-91411RL C124
PCV11PT A104	PK2-60511R C123	PK-8122RL C123	PK-92011RL C125
PCV12KIT6 A104	PK-30HU0RL C120	PK-8123RL C123	PKE-4120R C120
PCV12KIT12 A104	PK-30HU1RL C120	PK-8124RL C123	PKE-4121R C120
PCV12PT A104	PK-30HU2RL C120	PK-8125RL C123	PKE-4122R C120
PCVNCKIT6 A104 C139	PK-30HU3RL C120	PK-8126RL C123	PKE-4123R C120
PCVNCKIT12 A104	PK-30HU4RL C120	PK-8127RL C123	PKE-4124R C120
PCVO12PT A104	PK-30HU5RL C120	PK-8128RL C123	PKE-4125R C120
PCVOKIT6 A105 A202	PK-30HU6RL C120	PK-8129RL C123	PKE-4126R C120
PCVPROMONC C145	PK-30HU7RL C120	PK-9080RL C124	PKE-4127R C120
PCVUNC12PT A104	PK-30HU8RL C120	PK-9081RL C124	PKE-4128R C120
PCVWKIT6 A105	PK-30HU9RL C120	PK-9082RL C124	PKE-4129R C120
PCVWPT A105	PK-30HU11R C120	PK-9083RL C124	PKE-4160R C121
PDCBL F106	PK-60H0RL C123	PK-9084RL C124	PKE-4161R C121
PDCWH F106	PK-60H1RL C123	PK-9085RL C124	PKE-4162R C121
PGF A107	PK-60H2RL C123	PK-9086RL C124	PKE-4163R C121
PGF6 A107	PK-60H3RL C123	PK-9087RL C124	PKE-4164R C121
PGF/W A110	PK-60H4RL C123	PK-9088RL C124	PKE-4165R C121
PGF/W6 A110	PK-60H5RL C123	PK-9089RL C124	PKE-4166R C121
PGF/W7 A110	PK-60H6RL C123	PK-9140OR C124	PKE-4167R C121
PGF/W8 A110	PK-60H7RL C123	PK-9140RL C124	PKE-4168R C121
PH6 A105	PK-60H8RL C123	PK-9141OR C124	PKE-4169R C121
PHO6 A105	PK-60H9RL C123	PK-9141RL C124	PKE-4200R C121
PICH6 C131 C138	PK-60H11RL C123	PK-9142OR C124	PKE-4201R C121
PK2-5080RL C122	PK-4120RL C120	PK-9142RL C124	PKE-4202R C121
PK2-5081RL C122	PK-4121RL C120	PK-9143OR C124	PKE-4203R C121
PK2-5082RL C122	PK-4122RL C120	PK-9143RL C124	PKE-4204R C121
PK2-5083RL C122	PK-4123RL C120	PK-9144OR C124	PKE-4205R C121
PK2-5084RL C122	PK-4124RL C120	PK-9144RL C124	PKE-4206R C121

PKE-4207R C121
PKE-4208R C121
PKE-4209R C121
PKE-8120R C123
PKE-8121R C123
PKE-8122R C123
PKE-8123R C123
PKE-8124R C123
PKE-8125R C123
PKE-8126R C123
PKE-8127R C123
PKE-8128R C123
PKE-8129R C123
PKE-41211R C120
PKE-41611R C121
PKE-42011R C121
PKE-81211R C123
PKE-OS0R C125
PKE-OS1R C125
PKE-OS2R C125
PKE-OS3R C125
PKE-OS4R C125
PKE-OS5R C125
PKE-OS6R C125
PKE-OS7R C125
PKE-OS8R C125
PKE-OS9R C125
PKE-OS11R C125
PK-ORTL4L C121
PK-ORTL8L C121
PK-ORTL9L C121
PK-ORTS4L C122
PK-ORTS8L C122
PK-ORTS9L C122
PK-OS0RAIL C125
PK-OS1RAIL C125
PK-OS2RAIL C125
PK-OS3RAIL C125
PK-OS4RAIL C125
PK-OS5RAIL C125
PK-OS6RAIL C125
PK-OS7RAIL C125
PK-OS8RAIL C125
PK-OS9RAIL C125
PK-OS11RAI C125
PLG0/16 C131 C138
PLG1/26 C131 C138
PMB A107
PMB6 A107
PO A108
PO6 A108
POW A108
POW6 A108
POWCOMPKIT A244
PPBUSER6 C139

PPS10KIT6 A106
PPS10KIT12 A106
PPS10PT A106
PPS12KIT6 A106
PPS12KIT12 A106
PPS12PT A106
PPSG12PT A105
PPSGKIT6 A105 A202
PPSPROMO10 A106
PPSPROMO12 A106
PQ2N A109
PQ2N6 A109 C143
PQ2N7 A109
PQ2N8 A109
PQO A107
PQO6 A107
PQOW A107
PQOW6 A107
PQOW7 A107
PQOW8 A107
PQOW11.5B6 A109
PQW A107
PQW6 A107
PQW7 A107
PQW8 A107
PTC F508
PTI-0008 C125
PTI-0029 C125
PTI-0050 C125
PTS A305 A306 A308
PTS-IND A308 C143 C144 C145
PW A108
PW6 A108
PW7 A108
PW8 A108
PWD A110
PWD6 A110

Q

Q55172 G102
Q85084 G103
Q86984 G102
Q89072 G103

R

RASP C139
RCDM2 C135
RCDM2 C135
RCP1/3 C135
RCP5/7 C135
RCP5/7 C135

RCP9/11 C135
RCPGL1 C135
RCPGL1 C135
RCSD11NT C135
RDCM1 C135
RDCM1 C135
RDCM9 C135
RDCM26N C135
RDCOB C117
RDF C135
RECPERIO-KIT A203
RECPSOLO-KIT A203
RR20BI C208
RR20READER C208

S

S1 C141
S1 C142
S11/12S6 A238
S13S C136
S18 C131 C134 C137
S103/1066 A240
S104/1056 A240
S107/108S A240
S107/1086 A240
S107/1087 A240
S107/1088 A240
S129 A233
S204 A232
S204S A232
S204S6 A232
S204S7 A232
S204S8 A232
S204S9E2 A203 A232 C133
S204SC8E2 A232 A237
S204SD2 A232
S204SD6 A232
S204SD7 A232
S204SD8 A232
S204SD9E2 A232
S204SDC8E2 A232 A237
S204SDG9E2 A232
S204SDXE2 A232
S204SG9E2 A232
S204SXE2 A232
S411/412 A226
S413/414 A226
S1296 A233
S2046 A232
SANAF13 (P13872) G101
SANAFX123 (P63884) G101
SANL (Q89072) G103

SANLS (Q55172) G102
SANXL2 (Q85084) G103
SANXLS2 (Q86984) G102
SAS1/2 A212
SAS1/2C8E2 A237
SAS1/2C8E2 A212
SAS1/2R A212
SAS1/2R6 A212
SAS1/2R7 A212
SAS1/2R8 A212
SAS1/2R9E2 A212 C144
SAS1/2RC8E2 A212
SAS1/2RXE2 A212
SAS1/2XE2 A202 A212
SAS1/26 A212
SAS1/27 A212
SAS1/28 A212
SAS1/29E2 A218
SAS1/29E2 A212 C133 C143 C144
SAS3/4 A212
SAS3/4C8E2 A237
SAS3/4C8E2 A212
SAS3/4R A212
SAS3/4R6 A212
SAS3/4R7 A212
SAS3/4R8 A212
SAS3/4R9E2 A212
SAS3/4RC8E2 A212
SAS3/4RXE2 A212
SAS3/4XE2 A212
SAS3/46 A212
SAS3/47 A212
SAS3/48 A212
SAS3/49E2 A212
SAS5/6 A212
SAS5/6C8E2 A237
SAS5/6C8E2 A212
SAS5/6R A212
SAS5/6R6 A212
SAS5/6R7 A212
SAS5/6R8 A212
SAS5/6R9E2 A212
SAS5/6RC8E2 A212
SAS5/6RXE2 A212
SAS5/6XE2 A212
SAS5/66 A212
SAS5/67 A212
SAS5/68 A212
SAS5/69E2 A212
SAS7/8 A213
SAS7/8C8E2 A237
SAS7/8C8E2 A213
SAS7/8R A213
SAS7/8R6 A213



SAS7/8R7 A213
SAS7/8R8 A213
SAS7/8R9E2 A213
SAS7/8RC8E2 A213
SAS7/8RXE2 A213
SAS7/8XE2 A202 A213
SAS7/86 A213
SAS7/87 A213
SAS7/88 A213
SAS7/89E2 A213
SAS11/12 A213
SAS11/12C8E2 A237
SAS11/12C8E2 A213
SAS11/12R A213
SAS11/12R6 A213
SAS11/12R7 A213
SAS11/12R8 A213
SAS11/12R9E2 A213
SAS11/12RC8E2 A213
SAS11/12RXE2 A213
SAS11/12XE2 A213
SAS11/14 A213
SAS11/14C8E2 A213
SAS11/14XE2 A213
SAS11/126 A213
SAS11/127 A213
SAS11/128 A213
SAS11/129E2 A213
SAS11/146 A213
SAS11/147 A213
SAS11/148 A213
SAS11/149E2 A213
SAS12/13 A213
SAS12/13C8E2 A213
SAS12/13XE2 A213
SAS12/136 A213
SAS12/137 A213
SAS12/138 A213
SAS12/139E2 A213
SAS13/14 A213
SAS13/14C8E2 A213 A237
SAS13/14R A213
SAS13/14R6 A213
SAS13/14R7 A213
SAS13/14R8 A213
SAS13/14R9E2 A213
SAS13/14RC8E2 A213
SAS13/14RXE2 A213
SAS13/14XE2 A213
SAS13/146 A213
SAS13/147 A213
SAS13/148 A213
SAS13/149E2 A213
SAS15/16 A213
SAS15/16C8E2 A213 A237
SAS15/16R A213
SAS15/16R6 A213
SAS15/16R7 A213
SAS15/16R8 A213
SAS15/16R9E2 A213
SAS15/16RC8E2 A213
SAS15/16RXE2 A213
SAS15/16XE2 A213
SAS15/166 A213
SAS15/167 A213
SAS15/168 A213
SAS15/169E2 A213
SB1 A235
SB2/3 A235
SB2/36 A235
SB4 A235
SB5/6 A235
SBH1/2 A223
SBH1/2C8E2 A223 A237
SBH1/2G9E2 A223
SBH1/2R A223
SBH1/2R6 A223
SBH1/2R7 A223
SBH1/2R8 A223
SBH1/2R9E2 A223
SBH1/2RC8E2 A223 A237
SBH1/2RXE2 A223
SBH1/2USC9E2 A223
SBH1/2USCXE2 A223
SBH1/2XE2 A223
SBH1/26 A223
SBH1/27 A223
SBH1/28 A223
SBH1/29E2 A223
SBH5/6 A223
SBH5/6C8E2 A223 A237
SBH5/6G9E2 A223
SBH5/6R A223
SBH5/6R6 A223
SBH5/6R7 A223
SBH5/6R8 A223
SBH5/6R9E2 A223
SBH5/6RC8E2 A223 A237
SBH5/6RXE2 A223
SBH5/6USC9E2 A223
SBH5/6USCXE2 A223
SBH5/6XE2 A202 A223
SBH5/66 A223
SBH5/67 A223
SBH5/68 A223
SBH5/69E2 A203 A223 C143
SBN1/2 A226
SBN1/26 A226
SBN5/6 A226
SC2R/2L A222
SC2R/2L6 A222
SC2R/2L7 A222
SC2R/2L8 A222
SC2R/2L9E2 A222
SC2R/2LC8E2 A222 A237
SC2R/2LXE2 A222
SC4R/4L A222
SC4R/4L6 A222
SC4R/4L7 A222
SC4R/4L8 A222
SC4R/4L9E2 A222 C133
SC4R/4LC8E2 A222 A237
SC4R/4LG9E2 A222
SC4R/4LXE2 A222
SC13/14 A222
SC13/14C A222
SC13/14C8E2 A222 A237
SC13/14G9E2 A222
SC13/14R A222
SC13/14R6 A222
SC13/14R7 A222
SC13/14R8 A222
SC13/14XE2 A202 A222
SC13/146 A222
SC13/147 A222
SC13/148 A222
SC13/149E2 A222 C132
C136 C144
SCB1X C219
SCD-001 C221
SCD-012 C221
SCI1 A235
SCI2/3 A235
SCI2/36 A235
SCI2/37 A235
SCI16 A235
SCK C211
SCK6 A235
SCK66 A235
SCL C219
SCL2 C220
SCL322 C219
SCL515 C219
SCL816 C219
SCL1015 C219
SCL1215 C219
SCL1218 C219
SCL3222 C220
SCL5152 C220
SCL8162 C220
SCL10152 C220
SCL10172 C220
SCL12152 C220
SCL12182 C220
SCM C219
SCM2 C220
SCNEVI1 A228
SCNEVI1C8E2 A228 A237
SCNEVI1G9E2 A228
SCNEVI1LPC9E2 A244
SCNEVI1XE2 A228
SCNEVI2 A229
SCNEVI2C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI2G9E2 A229
SCNEVI2XE2 A229
SCNEVI3C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI3G9E2 A229
SCNEVI3XE2 A202 A229
SCNEVI4C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI4E92 C144
SCNEVI4G9E2 A229
SCNEVI4L9E2 A229
SCNEVI4LC8E2 A229
SCNEVI4LG9E2 A229
SCNEVI4LPC9E2 A244
SCNEVI4LXE2 A229
SCNEVI4XE2 A202 A229
SCNEVI17 A228
SCNEVI18 A228
SCNEVI19E2 A228 C144
SCNEVI27 A229
SCNEVI28 A229
SCNEVI29E2 A229 C143
C145
SCNEVI39E2 A229 C144
SCNEVI46 A229
SCNEVI49E2 A229 C143
C144 C145
SCQ C219
SCS C219
SCS2 C220
SCS5 C219
SCS25 C220
SCU61 A243
SCU62 A243
SCW2 C220
SCX C219
SCX2 C220
SCXS C219
SCXS2 C220
SCXX C219
SCXX2 C220
SCZ C219
SDCM/D7 A243
SDCN7 A243
SDG-001 C225
SDH100C8E2 A237 A241
SDH1009E2 A241
SDKCLIP A302
SDKGPLATE A302

SDKGPSCREW A302	SG5/6RC8E2 A237	SG11/12R9E2 A208	SG15/16C8E2 A209 A237
SDKKIT A302	SG5/6RC8E2 A207	SG11/12RC8E2 A237	SG15/16ER6 A209
SDKSTCOARS A302	SG5/6RXE2 A207	SG11/12RC8E2 A208	SG15/16ER8 A209
SDKSTONEA A302	SG5/6XE2 A207	SG11/12RXE2 A208	SG15/16G9E2 A209
SDKSTONEC A302	SG5/66 A207	SG11/12XE2 A202 A208	SG15/16R6 A209
SDM16 A224	SG5/67 A207	SG11/14 A209	SG15/16R7 A209
SDM26 A224	SG5/68 A207	SG11/14C8E2 A209 A237	SG15/16R8 A209
SDP5/6K A243	SG5/69E2 A207	SG11/14R A209	SG15/16R9E2 A209
SDP9/11K A243	SG7/8 A208	SG11/14XE2 A209	SG15/16RC8E2 A209 A237
SG1/2 A207	SG7/8C8E2 A237	SG11/126 A208	SG15/16RXE2 A209
SG1/2C8E2 A237	SG7/8C8E2 A208	SG11/127 A208	SG15/16XE2 A209
SG1/2C8E2 A207	SG7/8ER6 A208	SG11/128 A208	SG15/166 A209
SG1/2G9E2 A207	SG7/8ER7 A208	SG11/129APE2 A215 C145	SG15/167 A209
SG1/2PC9E2 A244 A245	SG7/8ER8 A208	SG11/129E2 A203 A208	SG15/168 A209
SG1/2R6 A207	SG7/8G9E2 A208	C132	SG15/169E2 A209 C143
SG1/2R7 A207	SG7/8PC9E2 A244 A245	SG11/129LCE2 A217	C145
SG1/2R8 A207	SG7/8R6 A208	SG11/146 A209	SG17/18 A209
SG1/2R9E2 A207 A218	SG7/8R7 A208	SG11/147 A209	SG17/18C8E2 A209 A237
SG1/2RC8 A237	SG7/8R8 A208	SG11/148 A209	SG17/18G9E2 A209
SG1/2RC8E2 A207	SG7/8R9E2 A208	SG11/149APE2 A215	SG17/18R6 A209
SG1/2RXE2 A207	SG7/8RC8E2 A237	SG11/149E2 A209	SG17/18R7 A209
SG1/2XE2 A202 A207	SG7/8RC8E2 A208	SG12/13 A209	SG17/18R8 A209
SG1/26 A207	SG7/8RXE2 A208	SG12/13C8E2 A209 A237	SG17/18R9E2 A209
SG1/27 A207	SG7/8XE2 A202 A208	SG12/13R A209	SG17/18RC8E2 A209 A237
SG1/28 A207	SG7/86 A208	SG12/13XE2 A209	SG17/18RXE2 A209
SG1/29APE2 A215 C145	SG7/87 A208	SG12/136 A209	SG17/18XE2 A202 A209
SG1/29APXE2 A202	SG7/88 A208	SG12/137 A209	SG17/186 A209
SG1/29E2 A207	SG7/89APE2 A215 C145	SG12/138 A209	SG17/187 A209
SG1/29LCE2 A217	SG7/89E2 A208	SG12/139APE2 A215	SG17/188 A209
SG3/4 A207	SG7/89LCE2 A217	SG12/139E2 A209	SG17/189E2 A209 C143
SG3/4C8E2 A237	SG9/10 A208	SG13/14 A208	SGC1/26 A216
SG3/4C8E2 A207	SG9/10C8E2 A237	SG13/14C8E2 A237	SGC11/126 A216
SG3/4R6 A207	SG9/10C8E2 A208	SG13/14C8E2 A208	SGC13/146 A216
SG3/4R7 A207	SG9/10R6 A208	SG13/14ER6 A208	SGCSUB-06 A216
SG3/4R8 A207	SG9/10R7 A208	SG13/14ER7 A208	SGF16 A239
SG3/4R9E2 A207	SG9/10R8 A208	SG13/14ER8 A208	SGF21S/33 A239
SG3/4RC8E2 A237	SG9/10R9E2 A208	SG13/14G9E2 A208	SGF26 A239
SG3/4RC8E2 A207	SG9/10RXE2 A208	SG13/14PC9E2 A244 A245	SGF36 A239
SG3/4RXE2 A207	SG9/10XE2 A208	SG13/14R6 A208	SGF46 A239
SG3/4XE2 A207	SG9/106 A208	SG13/14R7 A208	SGF216 A239
SG3/46 A207	SG9/107 A208	SG13/14R8 A208	SGR1/2R A207
SG3/47 A207	SG9/108 A208	SG13/14R9E2 A208	SGR3/4R A207
SG3/48 A207	SG9/109E2 A208	SG13/14RC8E2 A237	SGR5/6R A207
SG3/49E2 A207	SG11/12 A208	SG13/14RC8E2 A208	SGR7/8R A208
SG5/6 A207	SG11/12APXE2 A202	SG13/14RXE2 A208	SGR9/10R A208
SG5/6C8E2 A237	SG11/12C8E2 A237	SG13/14XE2 A202 A208	SGR11/12R A208
SG5/6C8E2 A207	SG11/12C8E2 A208	SG13/146 A208	SGR13/14R A208
SG5/6ER6 A207	SG11/12ER6 A208	SG13/147 A208	SGR15/16R A209
SG5/6ER7 A207	SG11/12ER7 A208	SG13/148 A208	SGR17/18R A209
SG5/6ER8 A207	SG11/12ER8 A208	SG13/149APE2 A215 C145	SH3/4 A234
SG5/6G9E2 A207	SG11/12G9E2 A208	SG13/149APXE2 A202	SH3/46 A234
SG5/6R6 A207	SG11/12PC9E2 A244 A245	SG13/149E2 A203 A208	SH5/33 A230
SG5/6R7 A207	SG11/12R6 A208	C132 C143	SH5/33C8E2 A230 A237
SG5/6R8 A207	SG11/12R7 A208	SG13/149LCE2 A217	SH5/33G9E2 A230
SG5/6R9E2 A207	SG11/12R8 A208	SG15/16 A209	SH5/33XE2 A230



- SH5/336 A230
SH5/337 A230
SH5/338 A230
SH5/339E2 A230
SH5/U15 A230
SH5/U156 A230
SH6/7 A230
SH6/7C8E2 A230 A237
SH6/7G9E2 A230
SH6/7XE2 A202 A230
SH6/76 A230
SH6/77 A230
SH6/78 A230
SH6/79E2 A203 A230
C132 C133
SHG6/7 A231
SHG6/76 A231
SHG6/77 A231
SHG6/78 A231
SHG31/32 A227
SI2 C222
SI3 C222
SI4 C222
SI6 C222
SINC1 C139
SINC2 C139
SIU13/14 A225
SIU13/146 A225
SIU17/18 A225
SIU17/186 A225
SIU17/187 A225
SIU17/188 A225
SIUFW204 A233
SIUFW204C8E2 A233 A237
SIUFW204XE2 A233
SIUFW2046 A233
SIUFW2047 A233
SIUFW2048 A233
SIUFW2049E2 A233
SJ14/15 A234
SJ14/156 A234
SJ30/33 A234
SJ30/33C8E2 A234 A237
SJ30/33XE2 A234
SJ30/336 A234
SJ30/337 A234
SJ30/338 A234
SJ30/339E2 A234
SJ31/32 A234
SJ31/32C8E2 A234 A237
SJ31/32XE2 A234
SJ31/326 A234
SJ31/327 A234
SJ31/328 A234
SJ31/329E2 A234
SJ34/35 A234
SJ34/35C8E2 A234 A237
SJ34/35XE2 A234
SJ34/356 A234
SJ34/357 A234
SJ34/358 A234
SJ34/359E2 A234
SL1/2AF6 A220
SL1/2AF9E2 A220
SL1/2C8E2 A220 A237
SL1/2MF6 A220
SL1/2MF9E2 A220
SL1/2R6 A220
SL1/2R7 A220
SL1/2XE2 A220
SL1/22 A220
SL1/26 A220
SL1/27 A220
SL1/28 A220
SL1/29E2 A220
SL3/4AF9E2 A221 C143
SL3/4C8E2 A221 A237
SL3/4MF6 A221
SL3/4MF9E2 A221
SL3/4PC9E2 A245
SL3/4R6 A221
SL3/4R7 A221
SL3/4XE2 A221
SL3/42 A221
SL3/46 A221
SL3/47 A221
SL3/48 A221
SL3/49E2 A221 C145
SL5/6AF6 A221
SL5/6C8E2 A221 A237
SL5/6MF6 A221
SL5/6MF9E2 A221
SL5/6R6 A221
SL5/6XE2 A221
SL5/66 A221
SL5/67 A221
SL5/68 A221
SL5/69E2 A221
SL17/18C8E2 A221 A237
SL17/18R6 A221
SL17/18XE2 A221
SL17/186 A221
SL17/187 A221
SL17/188 A221
SL17/189E2 A221
SLL10/11R6 A225
SLL10/11S8 A225
SLL10/112 A225
SLL10/116 A225
SLL10/117 A225
SLL10/118 A225
SM0/00 A231
SM0/00C8E2 A231 A237
SM0/00G9E2 A231
SM0/00XE2 A231
SM0/006 A231
SM0/007 A231
SM0/008 A231
SM0/009E2 A231
SM11/12 A238
SM11/12A A238
SM11/12A6 A238
SM11/126 A238
SM11/127 A238
SM11/128 A238
SM13/14 A238
SM13/14C8E2 A237 A238
SM13/14S A238
SM13/14S6 A238
SM13/14S7 A238
SM13/14S8 A238
SM13/14S9E2 A238
SM13/14SC8E2 A237 A238
SM13/14SX E2 A238
SM13/146 A238
SM13/147 A238
SM13/148 A238
SM13/149E2 A238
SM17/18 A239
SM17/18C8E2 A237 A239
SM17/18PT A239
SM17/18PT6 A239
SM17/18PT9E2 A239
SM17/18XE2 A202 A239
SM17/186 A239
SM17/187 A239
SM17/188 A239
SM17/189E2 A239 C144
SM23 A233
SM23C8E2 A233
SM23XE2 A233
SM236 A233
SM237 A233
SM239E2 A233
SMAL1/2 A227
SME1 A226
SMS1/2XE2 A214
SMS1/29E2 A218
SMS1/29E2 A214
SMS7/8XE2 A214
SMS7/89E2 A214
SMS11/12XE2 A214
SMS11/129E2 A214
SMS13/14XE2 A214
SMS13/149E2 A214
SMT C13/146 A239
SN2 C222
SN3 C222
SN4 C222
SN6 C222
SN128 A231
SN128DE9E2 A231
SN128DEC8E2 A231
SN128DEG9E2 A231
SN128DEXE2 A231
SN128/NEV19E2 A231
SN135C8E2 A233 A237
SN135G9E2 A233
SN135XE2 A233
SN137C8E2 A231 A237
SN137M6 A231
SN137M7 A231
SN137M8 A231
SN137XE2 A231
SN1286 A231
SN1287 A231
SN1288 A231
SN1356 A233
SN1357 A233
SN1358 A233
SN1359E2 A233
SN1376 A231
SN1377 A231
SN1379E2 A231
SNEV1/H5C8E2 A228 A237
SNEV1/H5G9E2 A228
SNEV1/H5XE2 A228
SNEV1/H56 A228
SNEV1/H57 A228
SNEV1/H58 A228
SNEV1/H59E2 A228
SO6/7 A241
SO6/76 A241
SO8/9 A241
SO8/96 A241
SP11/12RC8E2 A237
SP13/14RC8E2 A237
SP15/16RC8E2 A237
SQBL16 A224
SQBL26 A224
SQLL36 A224
SQMD16 A224
SQMD26 A224
SR3/4 A227
SRM3/4 A233
SRM3/46 A233
SRM10 C139
SRP1/2R6 A210
SRP1/2R7 A210
SRP1/2R8 A210

SRP1/2R9E2 A210	SRP15/16R8 A211	SRPG11/146 A211	SSG2 C119
SRP1/2RC8E2 A237	SRP15/16R9E2 A211 C144	SRPG11/147 A211	SSG3 C119
SRP1/2RC8E2 A210	SRP15/16RC8E2 A211	SRPG11/149E2 A211	SSG4 C119
SRP1/2RXE2 A210	SRP15/16RXE2 A211	SRPG12/13 A211	SSG5 C119
SRP3/4R6 A210	SRPG1/2 A210	SRPG12/13C8E2 A211	SSG6 C119
SRP3/4R7 A210	SRPG1/2C8E2 A237	SRPG12/13XE2 A211	SSG7 C119
SRP3/4R8 A210	SRPG1/2C8E2 A210	SRPG12/136 A211	SSG8 C119
SRP3/4R9E2 A210	SRPG1/2PC9E2 A245	SRPG12/137 A211	SSG9 C119
SRP3/4RC8E2 A237	SRPG1/2R A210	SRPG12/138 A211	SSG10 C119
SRP3/4RC8E2 A210	SRPG1/2XE2 A210	SRPG12/139E2 A211	SSG11 C119
SRP3/4RXE2 A210	SRPG1/26 A210	SRPG13/14 A211	SSG12 C119
SRP5/6E6 A210	SRPG1/27 A210	SRPG13/14C8E2 A211	SSGBLUE8 C119
SRP5/6E7 A210	SRPG1/28 A210	SRPG13/14R A211	SSGGRAY8 C119
SRP5/6E8 A210	SRPG1/29E2 A218	SRPG13/14XE2 A202 A211	SSGGREEN8 C119
SRP5/6R6 A210	SRPG1/29E2 A210	SRPG13/146 A211	SSGLAVNDR8 C119
SRP5/6R7 A210	SRPG3/4 A210	SRPG13/147 A211	SSGMULTI C119
SRP5/6R8 A210	SRPG3/4C8E2 A237	SRPG13/148 A211	SSGORANGE8 C119
SRP5/6R9E2 A210	SRPG3/4C8E2 A210	SRPG13/149E2 A211 C133	SSGPURPLE8 C119
SRP5/6RC8E2 A237	SRPG3/4R A210	C143 C144	SSGRED8 C119
SRP5/6RC8E2 A210	SRPG3/4XE2 A210	SRPG15/16 A211	SSGYELLOW8 C119
SRP5/6RXE2 A210	SRPG3/46 A210	SRPG15/16C8E2 A211	SSI-100 C211
SRP7/8E6 A210	SRPG3/47 A210	SRPG15/16PC9E2 A245	SSI-1000 C211
SRP7/8E7 A210	SRPG3/48 A210	SRPG15/16R A211	SSKC A306
SRP7/8E8 A210	SRPG3/49E2 A210	SRPG15/16XE2 A202 A211	SSKITA A305
SRP7/8R6 A210	SRPG5/6 A210	SRPG15/166 A211	SSKITC A306
SRP7/8R7 A210	SRPG5/6C8E2 A237	SRPG15/167 A211	SSLUX A306
SRP7/8R8 A210	SRPG5/6C8E2 A210	SRPG15/168 A211	SSMS22 A306
SRP7/8R9E2 A210	SRPG5/6R A210	SRPG15/169E2 A211 C143	SSO A305 A308
SRP7/8RC8E2 A237	SRPG5/6XE2 A210	C144	SSP1 A232
SRP7/8RC8E2 A210	SRPG5/66 A210	SS1/2RC8E2 A237	SSP2/3 A233
SRP7/8RXE2 A210	SRPG5/67 A210	SS2 A305	SSP2/36 A233
SRP11/12C8E2 A237	SRPG5/68 A210	SS3/4RC8E2 A237	SSP16 A232
SRP11/12E6 A211	SRPG5/69E2 A210	SS3C A306 C132 C133	ST2/3 A233
SRP11/12E7 A211	SRPG7/8 A210	SS4 A305	ST2/36 A233
SRP11/12E8 A211	SRPG7/8C8E2 A237	SS5 A305	ST2/37 A233
SRP11/12R6 A211	SRPG7/8C8E2 A210	SS5/6RC8E2 A237	ST2/38 A233
SRP11/12R7 A211	SRPG7/8R A210	SS6 A306	STLF18MM C213
SRP11/12R8 A211	SRPG7/8XE2 A210	SS6A A305	STLF24MM C213
SRP11/12R9E2 A211	SRPG7/86 A210	SS7/8RC8E2 A237	STP-025 C211
SRP11/12RC8E2 A211	SRPG7/87 A210	SS11/12RC8E2 A237	SU15/30 A230
SRP11/12RG9E2 A211	SRPG7/88 A210	SS13/14RC8E2 A237	SU15/30C8E2 A230 A237
SRP11/12RXE2 A211	SRPG7/89E2 A210 C133	SS15/16RC8E2 A237	SU15/30G9E2 A230
SRP13/14C8E2 A237	C143	SS299 A305	SU15/30XE2 A230
SRP13/14E6 A211	SRPG11/12 A211	SS300 A307	SU15/33 A230
SRP13/14E7 A211	SRPG11/12C8E2 A211	SS301 A307	SU15/33C8E2 A230 A237
SRP13/14E8 A211	SRPG11/12G9E2 A211	SS302 A307	SU15/33G9E2 A230
SRP13/14R6 A211	SRPG11/12R A211	SS303 A307	SU15/33XE2 A230
SRP13/14R7 A211	SRPG11/12XE2 A202 A211	SS304 A307	SU15/306 A230
SRP13/14R8 A211	SRPG11/14 A211	SS305 A307	SU15/307 A230
SRP13/14R9E2 A211 C144	SRPG11/14C8E2 A211	SS309 A306	SU15/308 A230
SRP13/14RC8E2 A211	SRPG11/14XE2 A211	SSAS22 A305	SU15/309E2 A230
SRP13/14RXE2 A211	SRPG11/126 A211	SSDGRIT A306	SU15/336 A230
SRP15/16C8E2 A237	SRPG11/127 A211	SSF1 A306	SU15/337 A230
SRP15/16R6 A211	SRPG11/128 A211	SSG0 C119	SU15/338 A230
SRP15/16R7 A211	SRPG11/129E2 A211 C133	SSG1 C119	SU15/339E2 A230

SU151 A230
SU156 A230
SU157 A230
SU158 A230
SUCR3/4XE2 A226
SUCR3/46 A226
SUCR3/48 A226
SUCR3/49E2 A226
SUSC128 A232
SUSC1286 A232
SW12 C217
SW15 C217
SW18 C217
SW20 C217
SW24 C217
SW30 C217
SW36 C217
SWH2 A232
SYBG C139
SYG7/8 A225
SYG7/8C8E2 A225 A237
SYG7/8G9E2 A225
SYG7/8PC9E2 A244 A245
SYG7/8XE2 A225
SYG7/86 A225
SYG7/87 A225
SYG7/88 A225
SYG7/89E2 A225
SYG15 A232
SYG156 A232
SYRCW C141
SYRCW C131 C134 C135 C136
C137 C138 C142

T

TNCIGFT2 C131 C134 C137
TNCIGFT3 C131 C134
TNCVIPC C131 C134
TP42 C141 C142
TPAFB A402
TPAFC A402
TPAFEZ A403
TPASC A402
TPASEZ A403
TPASFC1 A403
TPASFC5 A403
TPASSC1 A403
TPASSC5 A403
TPATB A402
TPATBC1 A403
TPLUSPAFC A404
TPLUSPASC A404
TPLUSPATB A404

U

UBLKORING B311
UCL-010 C225
UCL-010-R C225
UE1D B208
UE2LD B208
UE2RD B209
UE100 B208
UEP B208
UEP3 B208
UEP10 B208
UES10 B208
UFVBG A408
UFVCA A408
UFVCY A408
UFVM A408
UFVML A408
UGRNORING B311
UI25K100S B308 B313
UI25KP10 B308 B313
UI25KP10P B308 B313
UI25KSF10L B309
UI25KSF10R B309
UI25KSF10S B309
UI25KSFSET B309
UI25KSL10L B309 B313
UI25KSL10R B309 B313
UI25KSL10S B309 B313
UI25KSLSET B309 B313
UI25SD10 B304 B313
UI25SD100 B304 B313
UI25SD1000 B304 B313
UI25SDL B305 B313
UI25SDR B303 B305 B313
UI25SDS B305 B313
UI25SDSET B305 B313
UI25SDXTTB B313
UI25SF10 B309
UI25SF100 B309
UI25SF1000 B309
UI25SFL B309 B310
UI25SFR B309
UI25SFSET B310
UI25SS10 B306 B313
UI25SS100 B306 B313
UI25SS1000 B306 B313
UI25SSXT B306 B313
UI30K100S B313
UI30K100SX B308
UI30KP10 B308 B313
UI30KP10P B308 B313
UI30KSF10L B309
UI30KSF10R B309

UI30KSF10S B309
UI30KSFSET B309
UI30KSL10L B309 B313
UI30KSL10R B309 B313
UI30KSL10S B309 B313
UI30KSLSET B309 B313
UI30PPSB B306
UI30PPSC B306
UI30PPTB B306
UI30PPTC B306
UI30SD10 B304 B313
UI30SD100 B304 B313
UI30SD1000 B304 B313
UI30SDL B305 B313
UI30SDR B303 B305 B313
UI30SDS B305 B313
UI30SDSET B305 B313
UI30SDXTTB B305 B313
UI30SF10 B309 B313
UI30SF100 B309 B313
UI30SF1000 B309 B313
UI30SFL B309 B310 B313
UI30SFR B309 B313
UI30SFS B313
UI30SFSET B310 B313
UI30SFXT B310
UI30SFXTTB B310 B313
UI30SP10 B310
UI30SP100 B310
UI30SP1000 B310
UI30SPL B311
UI30SPR B311
UI30SPS B311
UI30SPXTTB B311
UI30SS10 B306 B313
UI30SS100 B306 B313
UI30SS1000 B306 B313
UI30SSXT B306 B313
UI325K B308 B313
UI330K B313
UI330KX B308
UI1025K B308 B313
UI1030K B313
UI1030KX B308
UI100025K B308 B313
UI100030K B313
UI100030KX B308
UPBTL B203
UPBTLCAPGY B203
UPC12 A406
UPCA A406
UPCB A406
UPCBG A406
UPCCH A406
UPCM A406

UPCOV A406
UPER1 B206 B207 B213
UPER2 B206 B207 B213
UPER3 B206 B207 B213
UPER4 B206 B207 B213
UPER5 B206 B207 B213
UPFBG A406
UPFTPEDAL B203
UPHPLED B203
UPIC1 B205 B207 B213
UPICTH B205 B207 B213
UPK10 B203 B207
UPMA A406
UPMB A406
UPMBG A406
UPMCH A406
UPMM A406
UPMOV A406
UPORING B203
UPP2 B207
UPP2 B207 B213
UPP3 B203 B207 B213
UPP10 B207 B213
UPP11 B207 B213
UPP12 B207 B213
UPP13 B207 B213
UPP14 B207 B213
UPP15 B207 B213
UPP16L B207 B213
UPP16R B207 B213
UPPIEZO B202
UPPUMP B203
UPRD3 B206 B213
UPRD4 B206 B213
UPRD5 B206 B213
UPS1 B204 B207 B213
UPS1S B204
UPS1S B203 B213
UPS2 B204 B207 B213
UPS3 B204
UPS3 B207 B213
UPS4 B204
UPS4 B207 B213
UPS5 B204 B207 B213
UPSETER B207
UPSETIC B207
UPSETM B207
UPSETPM B207
UPSETPT B207
UPSETS B207
UPSFCC A407
UPSFCE A407
UPSFCS A407
UPSFCCW A407
UPSFMC A407

UPSFMF A407
UPSFMS A407
UPSFMWC A407
US1D B208 B213
US2LD B208 B213
US2RD B209 B213
US4L B209 B213
US4R B209 B213
US100 B208 B213
USAFL B209 B213
USAFR B209 B213
USAFS B209 B213
USP B208 B213
USP3 B208 B213
USP10 B208 B213
USRTW B208
USS10 B208 B213
USU B208 B213

V

VC-001 C210

W

W3D1930BL F503
W3D1930WH F503
WAPPCPROPHY B103
WEPBAQ F506
WEPBBL F506
WEPBDR F506
WEPBGR F506
WEPBLV F506
WEPBPE F506
WEPBSI F506
WEPBWH F506
WEPBYE F506
WERUEC F504
WERUECBL F504
WERUECDR F504
WERUECGR F504
WEXAQ F505
WEXBG F505
WEXBL F505
WEXBLT F502
WEXDR F505
WEXDRT F502
WEXFP F505
WEXGR F505
WEXLV F505
WEXLVT F502
WEXPE F505
WEXPP F505
WEXSI F505

WEXTB F505
WEXWH F505
WEXWHT F502
WEXYE F505
WGXBL F503
WGXWH F503
WPXAQ F503
WPXBG F503
WPXBL F503
WPXBLT F502
WPXDR F503
WPXDRT F502
WPXFP F503
WPXGR F503
WPXLV F503
WPXPE F503
WPXSI F503
WPXTB F503
WPXWH F503
WPXWHT F502
WPXYE F503
WT5BL F507
WT5WH F507
WTXAQ F507
WTXBG F507
WTXBL F507
WTXDR F507
WTXFP F507
WTXGR F507
WTXSI F507
WTXWH F507
WTXYE F507
WUXBL F505
WUXWH F505
WUXYE F505

X

X23/PS36 A110
XP3A/NC156 A117
XP3A/UNC15 A117
XP6/OW A116
XP6/OW6 A116
XP6/W A116
XP6/W6 A116
XP17/OW A116
XP17/OW6 A116
XP17/PH6 A117
XP20FQOW A117
XP20F/QOW6 A117
XP23/8 A115
XP23/11 A115
XP23/11.5B A115
XP23/11.56 A115

XP23/11.57 A115
XP23/11.58 A115
XP23/12 A116
XP23/86 A115
XP23/116 A115
XP23/126 A116 C131
XP23/127 A116
XP23/128 A116
XP23/GF A117
XP23/GF6 A117
XP23/NC126 A116
XP23/NC127 A116
XP23/NC128 A116
XP23/O A117
XP23/O6 A117
XP23/OW A117
XP23/OW6 A117
XP23/PH6 A117
XP23/QOW A115
XP23/QOW6 A115
XP23/QOW7 A115
XP23/QOW8 A115
XP23/QW A115
XP23/QW6 A115
XP23/UNC6 A116
XP23/UNC7 A116
XP23/UNC8 A116
XP23/UNC12 A116
XP23/UNC15 A116
XP23/W A116
XP23/W6 A116
XP23/W7 A116
XP23/W8 A116
XPNT3 A116
XPNT36 A116
XPTU17/15 A116
XPTU17/156 A116
XPTU17/PH6 A117

Y

YFTHL A409
YFTHM A409
YFTHS A409

Z

ZCB F306
ZCMC F306
ZCW F306
ZCWCP F305
ZES50 F303
ZET F303
ZETMVL F303

ZETMVGR F303
ZETMVLV F303
ZETMVP F303
ZETMVPK F303
ZETMVYE F303
ZETNV F303
ZFF F306
ZFFAD-100 F306
ZPP F306
ZWGCPM F305
ZWPCPBG F305
ZWW F306
ZWWCP F305

The **Best In** Practice

